

Armenia - Demographic and Health Survey 2015-2016

**National Statistical Service (NSSS) - Government of the Republic of Armenia,
Ministry of Health (MOH) - Government of the Republic of Armenia**

Report generated on: January 9, 2019

Visit our data catalog at: <http://microdata.worldbank.org>

Sampling

Sampling Procedure

The sample was designed to produce representative estimates of key indicators at the national level, for Yerevan, and for total urban and total rural areas separately. Many indicators can also be estimated at the regional (marz) level.

The sampling frame used for the 2015-16 ADHS is the Armenia Population and Housing Census, which was conducted in Armenia in 2011 (APHC 2011). The sampling frame is a complete list of enumeration areas (EAs) covering the whole country, a total number of 11,571 EAs, provided by the National Statistical Service (NSS) of Armenia, the implementing agency for the 2015-16 ADHS. This EA frame was created from the census data base by summarizing the households down to EA level. A representative probability sample of 8,749 households was selected for the 2015-16 ADHS sample. The sample was selected in two stages. In the first stage, 313 clusters (192 in urban areas and 121 in rural areas) were selected from a list of EAs in the sampling frame. In the second stage, a complete listing of households was carried out in each selected cluster. Households were then systematically selected for participation in the survey. Appendix A provides additional information on the sample design of the 2015-16 Armenia DHS. Because of the approximately equal sample size in each marz, the sample is not self-weighting at the national level, and weighting factors have been calculated, added to the data file, and applied so that results are representative at the national level.

For further details on sample design, see Appendix A of the final report.

Response Rate

A total of 8,749 households were selected in the sample, of which 8,205 were occupied at the time of the fieldwork. The main reason for the difference is that some of the dwelling units that were occupied during the household listing operation were either vacant or the household was away for an extended period at the time of interviewing. The number of occupied households successfully interviewed was 7,893, yielding a household response rate of 96 percent. The household response rate in urban areas (96 percent) was nearly the same as in rural areas (97 percent).

In these households, a total of 6,251 eligible women were identified; interviews were completed with 6,116 of these women, yielding a response rate of 98 percent. In one-half of the households, a total of 2,856 eligible men were identified, and interviews were completed with 2,755 of these men, yielding a response rate of 97 percent. Among men, response rates are slightly lower in urban areas (96 percent) than in rural areas (97 percent), whereas rates for women are the same in urban and in rural areas (98 percent).

The 2015-16 ADHS achieved a slightly higher response rate for households than the 2010 ADHS (NSS 2012). The increase is only notable for urban households (96 percent in 2015-16 compared with 94 percent in 2010). Response rates in all other categories are very close to what they were in 2010.

Weighting

A spreadsheet containing all of the sampling parameters and selection probabilities was prepared to facilitate the calculation of the design weights. The design weights were adjusted for nonresponse to obtain sampling weights for households and for women and men. In turn, the sampling weights were normalized so that, at the national level, the total number of weighted cases would be equal to the total number of unweighted cases. The normalized weights are relative weights that are valid for estimating means, proportions, and ratios but not for estimating population totals and pooled data. In addition, the number of cases obtained by applying the normalized weights has no direct relation with survey precision because it is relative; therefore, especially for oversampled areas, the number of weighted cases will be much smaller than the number of unweighted cases, which is directly related to survey precision.

Four sets of general weights were calculated for the 2015-16 ADHS:

- one set for all households selected for the survey
- one set for women
- one set for households selected for the male survey
- one set for men

In addition, there were two sets of special weights that applied to the subsample of women age 15-49 selected randomly for the domestic violence module and the subsample of children age 1-14 selected for the child discipline module.

For further details on sampling weights, see Appendix A.4 of the final report.

Questionnaires

Overview

Five questionnaires were used for the 2015-16 ADHS: the Household Questionnaire, the Woman's Questionnaire, the Man's Questionnaire, the Biomarker Questionnaire, and the Fieldworker Questionnaire. These questionnaires, based on The DHS Program's standard Demographic and Health Survey questionnaires, were adapted to reflect the population and health issues relevant to Armenia. Input was solicited from various stakeholders representing government ministries and agencies, nongovernmental organizations, and international donors. After all questionnaires were finalized in English, they were translated into Armenian. They were pretested in September-October 2015.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates

Start	End	Cycle
2015-12-08	2016-04-05	N/A

Data Collection Mode

Face-to-face [f2f]

DATA COLLECTION NOTES

Thirteen teams collected the survey data; each team consisted of four female interviewers, a male interviewer, a field editor, a health investigator, and a team supervisor. Fieldwork started on 8 December 2015 in most regions and stopped from 31 December 2015 until 7 January 2016 for the New Year and Orthodox Christmas holidays. Fieldwork resumed on 8 January 2016, and was completed by 5 April 2016.

Fieldwork monitoring was an integral part of the ADHS. Senior ADHS technical staff from NSS and NIH visited teams regularly to review the work and monitor data quality. Representatives from The DHS Program and USAID/Armenia also visited teams to monitor data collection and to observe the anemia testing and height and weight measurements of women and children under age 5.

Data Collectors

Name	Abbreviation	Affiliation
National Statistical Service	NSSS	Government of the Republic of Armenia

Data Processing

Data Editing

The processing of the 2015-16 ADHS data began shortly after fieldwork commenced. All completed questionnaires were edited immediately by field editors while still in the field and checked by the supervisors before being dispatched to the data processing center at the NSS central office in Yerevan. These completed questionnaires were edited and entered by 15 data processing personnel specially trained for this task. All data were entered twice for 100 percent verification. Data were entered using the CSPro computer package. The concurrent processing of the data was an advantage because the senior ADHS technical staff were able to advise field teams of problems detected during the data entry. In particular, tables were generated to check various data quality parameters. Moreover, the double entry of data enabled easy comparison and identification of errors and inconsistencies. As a result, specific feedback was given to the teams to improve performance. The data entry and editing phase of the survey was completed in June 2016.

Data Appraisal

Estimates of Sampling Error

SAS computer software were used to calculate sampling errors for the 2015-16 ADHS. The programs used the Taylor linearization method of variance estimation for means or proportions and the Jackknife repeated replication method for variance estimation of more complex statistics such as fertility and mortality rates.

A more detailed description of estimates of sampling errors are presented in Appendix B of the survey final report.

Other forms of Data Appraisal

Data Quality Tables

- Household age distribution
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed women
- Age distribution of eligible and interviewed men
- Completeness of reporting
- Births by calendar years
- Reporting of age at death in days
- Reporting of age at death in months
- Nutritional status of children based on the NCHS/CDC/WHO International Reference Population
- Vaccinations by background characteristics for children age 18-29 months

See details of the data quality tables in Appendix C of the survey final report.

File Description

Variable List

RECH0

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household's basic data
Cases	8749
Variable(s)	52
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2633	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2634	hv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2635	hv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2636	hv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2637	hv003	Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2638	hv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2639	hv005	Household sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2640	hv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2641	hv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2642	hv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2643	hv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2644	hv009	Number of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2645	hv010	Number of eligible women in household	discrete	numeric	
V2646	hv011	Number of eligible men in household	discrete	numeric	
V2647	hv012	Number of de jure members	discrete	numeric	
V2648	hv013	Number of de facto members	discrete	numeric	
V2649	hv014	Number of children 5 and under (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V2650	hv015	Result of household interview	discrete	numeric	
V2651	hv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2652	hv017	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2653	hv018	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2654	hv019	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2655	hv020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2656	hv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2657	hv022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V2658	hv023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	
V2659	hv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2660	hv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2661	hv026	NA - Place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2662	hv027	Household selected for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V2663	hv028	Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2664	hv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V2665	hv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V2666	hv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2667	hv035	Number of eligible children for height and weight	discrete	numeric	
V2668	hv040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V2669	hv041	Total adults measured	discrete	numeric	
V2670	hv042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2671	hv044	Household selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V2672	hv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2673	hv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2674	hv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2675	hv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V2676	hv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2677	hv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V2678	hv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2679	hv804	Number of visits for biomarker	discrete	numeric	
V2680	hv807d	Day of biomarker visit	contin	numeric	
V2681	hv807m	Month of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V2682	hv807y	Year of biomarker visit	discrete	numeric	
V2683	hv807c	Date of biomarker (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2684	hv807a	Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

RECH1

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Schedule
Cases	27768
Variable(s)	31
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2685	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2686	hvidx	Line number	discrete	numeric	
V2687	hv101	Relationship to head	discrete	numeric	
V2688	hv102	Usual resident	discrete	numeric	
V2689	hv103	Slept last night	discrete	numeric	
V2690	hv104	Sex of household member	discrete	numeric	
V2691	hv105	Age of household members	discrete	numeric	
V2692	hv106	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V2693	hv107	Highest year of education completed	discrete	numeric	
V2694	hv108	Education completed in single years	discrete	numeric	
V2695	hv109	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V2696	hv110	NA - Member still in school	discrete	numeric	
V2697	hv111	Mother alive	discrete	numeric	
V2698	hv112	Mother's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2699	hv113	Father alive	discrete	numeric	
V2700	hv114	Father's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2701	hv115	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2702	hv116	Currently, formerly, never married	discrete	numeric	
V2703	hv117	Eligibility for female interview	discrete	numeric	
V2704	hv118	Eligibility for male interview	discrete	numeric	
V2705	hv120	Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2706	hv121	Member attended school during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2707	hv122	Educational level during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2708	hv123	Grade of education during current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2709	hv124	Education in single years - current school year	discrete	numeric	
V2710	hv125	NA - Member attended school during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2711	hv126	NA - Educational level during previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2712	hv127	NA - Grade of education during previous school year	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2713	hv128	NA - Education in single years - previous school year	discrete	numeric	
V2714	hv129	NA - School attendance status	discrete	numeric	
V2715	hv140	Member has a birth certificate	discrete	numeric	

RECH2

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Household Characteristics
Cases	7893
Variable(s)	97
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2716	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2717	hv201	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2718	hv202	Source of non-drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V2719	hv201a	Water not available for at least a day last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V2720	hv204	Time to get to water source (minutes)	discrete	numeric	
V2721	hv205	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2722	hv206	Has electricity	discrete	numeric	
V2723	hv207	Has radio	discrete	numeric	
V2724	hv208	Has television	discrete	numeric	
V2725	hv209	Has refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V2726	hv210	Has bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V2727	hv211	Has motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V2728	hv212	Has car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V2729	hv213	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V2730	hv214	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V2731	hv215	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V2732	hv216	Number of rooms used for sleeping	contin	numeric	
V2733	hv217	Relationship structure	discrete	numeric	
V2734	hv218	Line number of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2735	hv219	Sex of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2736	hv220	Age of head of household	discrete	numeric	
V2737	hv221	Has telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V2738	hv225	Share toilet with other households	discrete	numeric	
V2739	hv226	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V2740	hv227	NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping	discrete	numeric	
V2741	hv228	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night	discrete	numeric	
V2742	hv230a	Place where household members wash their hands	discrete	numeric	
V2743	hv230b	Presence of water at hand washing place	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2744	hv232	Items present: Soap or detergent	discrete	numeric	
V2745	hv232b	Items present: Ash, mud, sand	discrete	numeric	
V2746	hv232c	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2747	hv232d	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2748	hv232e	NA - Items present: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2749	hv232y	Items present: None	discrete	numeric	
V2750	hv234	Result of salt test for iodine (PPM)	discrete	numeric	
V2751	hv234a	NA - Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V2752	hv235	Location of source for water	discrete	numeric	
V2753	hv236	NA - Person fetching water	discrete	numeric	
V2754	hv237	Anything done to water to make safe to drink	discrete	numeric	
V2755	hv237a	Water usually treated by: boil	discrete	numeric	
V2756	hv237b	Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine	discrete	numeric	
V2757	hv237c	Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth	discrete	numeric	
V2758	hv237d	Water usually treated by: use water filter	discrete	numeric	
V2759	hv237e	Water usually treated by: solar disinfection	discrete	numeric	
V2760	hv237f	Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle	discrete	numeric	
V2761	hv237g	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2762	hv237h	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2763	hv237i	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2764	hv237j	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2765	hv237k	NA - Water usually treated by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2766	hv237x	Water usually treated by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2767	hv237z	Water usually treated by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2768	hv238	Number of households sharing toilet	discrete	numeric	
V2769	hv238a	Location of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V2770	hv239	NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire	discrete	numeric	
V2771	hv240	NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither	discrete	numeric	
V2772	hv241	Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors	discrete	numeric	
V2773	hv242	Household has separate room used as kitchen	discrete	numeric	
V2774	hv243a	Has mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V2775	hv243b	Has watch	discrete	numeric	
V2776	hv243c	Has animal-drawn cart	discrete	numeric	
V2777	hv243d	Has boat with a motor	discrete	numeric	
V2778	hv243e	Has a computer	discrete	numeric	
V2779	hv244	Owns land usable for agriculture	discrete	numeric	
V2780	hv245	Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2781	hv246	Owns livestock, herds or farm animals	discrete	numeric	
V2782	hv246a	Owns cattle	discrete	numeric	
V2783	hv246b	Owns cows/ bulls	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2784	hv246c	Owens horses/ donkeys/ mules	discrete	numeric	
V2785	hv246d	Owens goats	discrete	numeric	
V2786	hv246e	Owens sheep	discrete	numeric	
V2787	hv246f	Owens chickens/poultry	discrete	numeric	
V2788	hv246g	Owens pigs	discrete	numeric	
V2789	hv246h	Owens rabbits	discrete	numeric	
V2790	hv246i	Owens fur animals	discrete	numeric	
V2791	hv246j	Owens beehives	discrete	numeric	
V2792	hv246k	NA - Owns CS	discrete	numeric	
V2793	hv247	Has bank account	discrete	numeric	
V2794	hv252	Frequency household members smoke inside the house	discrete	numeric	
V2795	hv253	NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V2796	hv253a	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program	discrete	numeric	
V2797	hv253b	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company	discrete	numeric	
V2798	hv253c	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO	discrete	numeric	
V2799	hv253d	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2800	hv253e	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2801	hv253f	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2802	hv253g	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2803	hv253h	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V2804	hv253x	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other	discrete	numeric	
V2805	hv253z	NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V2806	hv270	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V2807	hv271	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2808	hv270a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V2809	hv271a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2810	hml1	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets	discrete	numeric	
V2811	hml1a	NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information	discrete	numeric	
V2812	hml2	NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night	discrete	numeric	

RECH3

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household variables
Cases	7893
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2813	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2814	chl0	NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module	discrete	numeric	
V2815	scdweight	Child discipline weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2816	sh121g	Washing machine	discrete	numeric	
V2817	sh121h	Vacuum cleaner	discrete	numeric	
V2818	sh121i	Video camera	discrete	numeric	
V2819	sh121j	Table	discrete	numeric	
V2820	sh121k	Chair	discrete	numeric	
V2821	sh121l	Sofa or divan	discrete	numeric	
V2822	sh121m	Bed	discrete	numeric	
V2823	sh121n	Buffet	discrete	numeric	
V2824	sh121o	Air conditioner	discrete	numeric	
V2825	sh121p	DVD player	discrete	numeric	
V2826	sh121q	Dish antenna	discrete	numeric	
V2827	sh121r	Freezer	discrete	numeric	
V2828	sh121s	Sewing machine	discrete	numeric	
V2829	sh121t	Carpet	discrete	numeric	
V2830	sh121u	Internet	discrete	numeric	
V2831	sh125a	Received a poverty family benefit in the last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V2832	sh125b	Received an emergency benefit benefit in the last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V2833	sh125c	Received a Government order in the last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V2834	sh127	Did your household register or update their registration in the family benefit p	discrete	numeric	
V2835	sh128m	Method to get to facility	discrete	numeric	
V2836	sh128n	Number of minutes	discrete	numeric	
V2837	sh31	Total number of children age 1-14 years	discrete	numeric	
V2838	sh39l	HH line number of selected child	discrete	numeric	
V2839	sh39r	Rank number of selected child	discrete	numeric	
V2840	sh39a	Age of selected child	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2841	sh42	Line number from household listing	discrete	numeric	
V2842	sh43a	Took away privileges	discrete	numeric	
V2843	sh43b	Explained wrong behavior	discrete	numeric	
V2844	sh43c	Shook him/her	discrete	numeric	
V2845	sh43d	Shouted, yelled, screamed	discrete	numeric	
V2846	sh43e	Gave something else to do	discrete	numeric	
V2847	sh43f	Hit on bottom with bare hand	discrete	numeric	
V2848	sh43g	Hit with hard object	discrete	numeric	
V2849	sh43h	Called name	discrete	numeric	
V2850	sh43i	Hit on head/face/ears	discrete	numeric	
V2851	sh43j	Hit on hand/arm/leg	discrete	numeric	
V2852	sh43k	Bit him/her up	discrete	numeric	
V2853	sh44	Child needs to be physically punished	discrete	numeric	
V2854	sh120	Square meters for agricultural land	discrete	numeric	
V2855	sh51	Total number of women age 15-49 years	discrete	numeric	

RECH4

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Survey specific Household Schedule variables
Cases	27768
Variable(s)	9
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2856	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2857	idxh4	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2858	sb105a	Clothes on	discrete	numeric	
V2859	sb205a	Clothes on	discrete	numeric	
V2860	sh16a	Total years of schooling	discrete	numeric	
V2861	sh17	Highest educational level (for report)	discrete	numeric	
V2862	sh17a	Highest level of education attended	discrete	numeric	
V2863	sh17b	NA - Highest grade completed	discrete	numeric	
V2864	sh17c	Received an attestat for completing secondary school	discrete	numeric	

RECH5

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Women Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	6289
Variable(s)	39
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2865	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2866	ha0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2867	ha1	Woman's age in years	contin	numeric	
V2868	ha2	Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2869	ha3	Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2870	ha4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2871	ha5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2872	ha6	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2873	ha11	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2874	ha12	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V2875	ha12a	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V2876	ha12b	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2877	ha13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2878	ha21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V2879	ha32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2880	ha33	Completeness of HA32 information	discrete	numeric	
V2881	ha35	Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours)	discrete	numeric	
V2882	ha40	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V2883	ha41	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V2884	ha50	Under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V2885	ha51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2886	ha52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2887	ha53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2888	ha54	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V2889	ha55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2890	ha56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2891	ha57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2892	ha58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2893	ha60	Marital status	discrete	numeric	
V2894	ha61	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2895	ha62	Bar code for HIV blood sample	discrete	character	
V2896	ha63	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V2897	ha64	NA - Consent for additional tests	discrete	numeric	
V2898	ha65	Result of woman's individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2899	ha66	Woman's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2900	ha67	Woman's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2901	ha68	Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V2902	ha69	NA - HIV weight (6 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V2903	ha70	NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing	discrete	numeric	

RECH6

Content	HOUSEHOLD - Children Height/Weight/Hemoglobin
Cases	1751
Variable(s)	46
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2904	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2905	hc0	Index to Household Schedule	discrete	numeric	
V2906	hc1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V2907	hc1a	Child's age in days	contin	numeric	
V2908	hc2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2909	hc3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2910	hc4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2911	hc5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2912	hc6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2913	hc7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2914	hc8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2915	hc9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2916	hc10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V2917	hc11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V2918	hc12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V2919	hc13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V2920	hc15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V2921	hc16	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2922	hc17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V2923	hc18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V2924	hc19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V2925	hc20	Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement	contin	numeric	
V2926	hc21	Fieldworker measurer code	contin	numeric	
V2927	hc27	Sex	discrete	numeric	
V2928	hc30	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2929	hc31	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2930	hc32	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2931	hc32a	Century Day Code (CDC) of birth	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2932	hc33	Completeness of HC32 information	discrete	numeric	
V2933	hc51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V2934	hc52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2935	hc53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2936	hc55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2937	hc56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V2938	hc57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V2939	hc58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V2940	hc60	Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V2941	hc61	Mother's highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V2942	hc62	Mother's highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V2943	hc63	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V2944	hc64	Birth order number	contin	numeric	
V2945	hc68	Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report)	discrete	numeric	
V2946	hc70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2947	hc71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2948	hc72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V2949	hc73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC01

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	6251
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2950	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2951	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2952	v000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V2953	v001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V2954	v002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V2955	v003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V2956	v004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V2957	v005	Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V2958	v006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2959	v007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2960	v008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V2961	v008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V2962	v009	Respondent's month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V2963	v010	Respondent's year of birth	contin	numeric	
V2964	v011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V2965	v012	Respondent's current age	contin	numeric	
V2966	v013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V2967	v014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V2968	v015	Result of individual interview	discrete	numeric	
V2969	v016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V2970	v017	CMC start of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2971	v018	Row of month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2972	v019	Length of calendar	discrete	numeric	
V2973	v019a	Number of calendar columns	discrete	numeric	
V2974	v020	Ever-married sample	discrete	numeric	
V2975	v021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V2976	v022	Sample strata for sampling errors	discrete	numeric	
V2977	v023	Stratification used in sample design	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2978	v024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V2979	v025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2980	v026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V2981	v027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V2982	v028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V2983	v029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V2984	v030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V2985	v031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V2986	v032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V2987	v034	Line number of husband	discrete	numeric	
V2988	v040	Cluster altitude in meters	contin	numeric	
V2989	v042	Household selected for hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V2990	v044	Selected for Domestic Violence module	discrete	numeric	
V2991	v045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V2992	v045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V2993	v045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V2994	v046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	

REC11

Content	WOMAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	6116
Variable(s)	64
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3113	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3114	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3115	v101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V3116	v102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3117	v103	NA - Childhood place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3118	v104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3119	v105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V3120	v105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V3121	v106	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V3122	v107	Highest year of education	discrete	numeric	
V3123	v113	Source of drinking water	discrete	numeric	
V3124	v115	Time to get to water source	discrete	numeric	
V3125	v116	Type of toilet facility	discrete	numeric	
V3126	v119	Household has: electricity	discrete	numeric	
V3127	v120	Household has: radio	discrete	numeric	
V3128	v121	Household has: television	discrete	numeric	
V3129	v122	Household has: refrigerator	discrete	numeric	
V3130	v123	Household has: bicycle	discrete	numeric	
V3131	v124	Household has: motorcycle/scooter	discrete	numeric	
V3132	v125	Household has: car/truck	discrete	numeric	
V3133	v127	Main floor material	discrete	numeric	
V3134	v128	Main wall material	discrete	numeric	
V3135	v129	Main roof material	discrete	numeric	
V3136	v130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V3137	v131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V3138	v133	Education in single years	discrete	numeric	
V3139	v134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3140	v135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3141	v136	Number of household members (listed)	discrete	numeric	
V3142	v137	Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure)	discrete	numeric	
V3143	v138	Number of eligible women in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V3144	v139	De jure region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3145	v140	De jure type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3146	v141	NA - De jure place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V3147	v149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V3148	v150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V3149	v151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V3150	v152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V3151	v153	Household has: telephone (land-line)	discrete	numeric	
V3152	awfactt	All woman factor - total	discrete	numeric	
V3153	awfactu	All woman factor - urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V3154	awfactr	All woman factor - regional	discrete	numeric	
V3155	awfacte	All woman factor - educational	discrete	numeric	
V3156	awfactw	All woman factor - wealth index	discrete	numeric	
V3157	v155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V3158	v156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary	discrete	numeric	
V3159	v157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V3160	v158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V3161	v159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V3162	v160	Toilet facilities shared with other households	discrete	numeric	
V3163	v161	Type of cooking fuel	discrete	numeric	
V3164	v166	Result of salt test for iodine	discrete	numeric	
V3165	v167	Number of trips in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3166	v168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3167	v169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	
V3168	v169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V3169	v170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V3170	v171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V3171	v171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V3172	v190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V3173	v191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V3174	v190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V3175	v191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V3176	ml101	NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night	discrete	numeric	

REC21

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction and Birth History
Cases	8771
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3177	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3178	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3179	bidx	Birth column number	discrete	numeric	
V3180	bord	Birth order number	discrete	numeric	
V3181	b0	Child is twin	discrete	numeric	
V3182	b1	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V3183	b2	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V3184	b3	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3185	b4	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V3186	b5	Child is alive	discrete	numeric	
V3187	b6	Age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3188	b7	Age at death (months, imputed)	contin	numeric	
V3189	b8	Current age of child	contin	numeric	
V3190	b9	Child lives with whom	discrete	numeric	
V3191	b10	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V3192	b11	Preceding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V3193	b12	Succeeding birth interval (months)	contin	numeric	
V3194	b13	Flag for age at death	discrete	numeric	
V3195	b15	Live birth between births	discrete	numeric	
V3196	b16	Child's line number in household	discrete	numeric	
V3197	b17	Day of birth	contin	numeric	
V3198	b18	Century Day Code of birth (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V3199	b19	Current age of child in months	contin	numeric	
V3200	b20	NA - Duration of pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

REC22

Content	WOMAN - Reproduction (continued)
Cases	6116
Variable(s)	45
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3201	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3202	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3203	v201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V3204	v202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V3205	v203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V3206	v204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V3207	v205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V3208	v206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V3209	v207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V3210	v208	Births in last five years	discrete	numeric	
V3211	v209	Births in past year	discrete	numeric	
V3212	v210	Births in month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V3213	v211	Date of first birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3214	v212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V3215	v213	Currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3216	v214	Duration of current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3217	v215	Time since last menstrual period	discrete	numeric	
V3218	v216	Menstruated in last six weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3219	v217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V3220	v218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V3221	v219	Living children + current pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3222	v220	Living children + current pregnancy (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3223	v221	Marriage to first birth interval (months)	discrete	numeric	
V3224	v222	Last birth to interview (months)	contin	numeric	
V3225	v223	Completeness of current pregnancy information	discrete	numeric	
V3226	v224	Entries in birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3227	v225	Current pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V3228	v226	Time since last period (comp) (months)	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3229	v227	Flag for last period	discrete	numeric	
V3230	v228	Ever had a terminated pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3231	v229	Month pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V3232	v230	Year pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V3233	v231	CMC pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V3234	v232	Completeness of last termination information	discrete	numeric	
V3235	v233	NA - Months when pregnancy ended	discrete	numeric	
V3236	v234	Other such pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V3237	v235	Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar)	discrete	numeric	
V3238	v237	Birth between last and interview	discrete	numeric	
V3239	v238	Births in last three years	discrete	numeric	
V3240	v239	Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning	discrete	numeric	
V3241	v240	Month of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V3242	v241	Year of last termination prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V3243	v242	CMC termination ended prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V3244	v243	Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar	discrete	numeric	
V3245	v244	Can women get pregnant after birth and before period	discrete	numeric	

REC31

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Table
Cases	64218
Variable(s)	10
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3246	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3247	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3248	v301	Knowledge of any method	discrete	numeric	
V3249	v302	NA - Ever use of any method	discrete	numeric	
V3250	v302a	Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3251	rec31_group	Item created from ISSA Group	discrete	character	
V3252	v304a	Type of method	discrete	numeric	
V3253	v304	Knows method	discrete	numeric	
V3254	v305	NA - Ever used method	discrete	numeric	
V3255	v307	Method currently used	discrete	numeric	

REC32

Content	WOMAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	6116
Variable(s)	106
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3256	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3257	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3258	v310	NA - Living children at first use	discrete	numeric	
V3259	v311	NA - Children at first use (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3260	v312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V3261	v313	Current use by method type	discrete	numeric	
V3262	v315	Month of start of use of method	discrete	numeric	
V3263	v316	Year of start of use of method	contin	numeric	
V3264	v317	Date of start of use of method (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3265	v318	Completeness of information	discrete	numeric	
V3266	v319	Years since sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3267	v320	Age at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3268	v321	Marital duration at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3269	v322	Parity at sterilization	discrete	numeric	
V3270	v323	NA - Brand of pill used	discrete	numeric	
V3271	v323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V3272	v325a	NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY)	discrete	numeric	
V3273	v326	Last source for current users	discrete	numeric	
V3274	v327	Last source for users by type	discrete	numeric	
V3275	v337	Months of use of current method	discrete	numeric	
V3276	v359	Last method discontinued in last 5 years	discrete	numeric	
V3277	v360	Reason of last discontinuation	discrete	numeric	
V3278	v361	Pattern of use	discrete	numeric	
V3279	v362	Intention to use	discrete	numeric	
V3280	v363	NA - Preferred future method	discrete	numeric	
V3281	v364	Contraceptive use and intention	discrete	numeric	
V3282	v367	Wanted last child	discrete	numeric	
V3283	v372	NA - Shown pill package	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3284	v372a	NA - Shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V3285	v375a	NA - Main reason not using a method	discrete	numeric	
V3286	v376	NA - Main reason not to use a method	discrete	numeric	
V3287	v376a	NA - Would ever use method if married	discrete	numeric	
V3288	v379	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V3289	v380	Source known for any method	discrete	numeric	
V3290	v384a	Heard family planning on radio last few months	discrete	numeric	
V3291	v384b	Heard family planning on TV last few months	discrete	numeric	
V3292	v384c	Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months	discrete	numeric	
V3293	v384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V3294	v393	NA - Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3295	v393a	NA - Did fieldworker talk about family planning	discrete	numeric	
V3296	v394	Visited health facility last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3297	v395	At health facility, told of family planning	discrete	numeric	
V3298	v3a00a	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3299	v3a00b	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3300	v3a00c	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3301	v3a00d	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3302	v3a00e	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3303	v3a00f	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3304	v3a00g	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3305	v3a00h	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3306	v3a00i	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3307	v3a00j	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3308	v3a00k	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3309	v3a00l	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3310	v3a00m	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3311	v3a00n	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3312	v3a00o	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3313	v3a00p	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3314	v3a00q	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3315	v3a00r	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector	discrete	numeric	
V3316	v3a00s	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3317	v3a00t	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3318	v3a00u	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3319	v3a00v	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3320	v3a00w	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3321	v3a00x	NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other	discrete	numeric	
V3322	v3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V3323	v3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3324	v3a01	NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children	discrete	numeric	
V3325	v3a02	Told about side effects	discrete	numeric	
V3326	v3a03	Told about side effects by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V3327	v3a04	Told how to deal with side effects	discrete	numeric	
V3328	v3a05	Told about other family planning methods	discrete	numeric	
V3329	v3a06	Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker	discrete	numeric	
V3330	v3a07	First source for current method	discrete	numeric	
V3331	v3a08a	Reason not using: not married	discrete	numeric	
V3332	v3a08b	Reason not using: not having sex	discrete	numeric	
V3333	v3a08c	Reason not using: infrequent sex	discrete	numeric	
V3334	v3a08d	Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy	discrete	numeric	
V3335	v3a08e	Reason not using: subfecund/infecund	discrete	numeric	
V3336	v3a08f	Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V3337	v3a08g	Reason not using: breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3338	v3a08h	Reason not using: fatalistic	discrete	numeric	
V3339	v3a08i	Reason not using: respondent opposed	discrete	numeric	
V3340	v3a08j	Reason not using: husband/partner opposed	discrete	numeric	
V3341	v3a08k	Reason not using: others opposed	discrete	numeric	
V3342	v3a08l	Reason not using: religious prohibition	discrete	numeric	
V3343	v3a08m	Reason not using: knows no method	discrete	numeric	
V3344	v3a08n	Reason not using: knows no source	discrete	numeric	
V3345	v3a08o	NA - Reason not using: health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V3346	v3a08p	Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns	discrete	numeric	
V3347	v3a08q	Reason not using: lack of access/too far	discrete	numeric	
V3348	v3a08r	Reason not using: costs too much	discrete	numeric	
V3349	v3a08s	Reason not using: inconvenient to use	discrete	numeric	
V3350	v3a08t	Reason not using: interferes with bodyf,,s processes	discrete	numeric	
V3351	v3a08u	Reason not using: preferred method not available	discrete	numeric	
V3352	v3a08v	Reason not using: no method available	discrete	numeric	
V3353	v3a08w	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3354	v3a08aa	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3355	v3a08ab	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3356	v3a08ac	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3357	v3a08ad	NA - Reason not using: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3358	v3a08x	Reason not using: other	discrete	numeric	
V3359	v3a08z	Reason not using: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V3360	v3a09a	NA - How many pill cycles did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V3361	v3a09b	NA - How many condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	

REC41

Content	WOMAN - Maternity
Cases	1724
Variable(s)	165
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3362	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3363	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3364	midx	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3365	m1	NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth	discrete	numeric	
V3366	m1a	NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3367	m1b	NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3368	m1c	NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3369	m1d	NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3370	m1e	NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V3371	m2a	Prenatal: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3372	m2b	Prenatal: Nurse/midwife	discrete	numeric	
V3373	m2c	Prenatal: Feldsher	discrete	numeric	
V3374	m2d	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3375	m2e	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3376	m2f	NA - Prenatal: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3377	m2g	Prenatal: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V3378	m2h	Prenatal: Relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V3379	m2i	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3380	m2j	NA - Prenatal: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3381	m2k	Prenatal: other	discrete	numeric	
V3382	m2l	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3383	m2m	NA - Prenatal: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3384	m2n	Prenatal: no one	discrete	numeric	
V3385	m3a	Assistance: doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3386	m3b	Assistance: Midwife	discrete	numeric	
V3387	m3c	Assistance: Feldshare	discrete	numeric	
V3388	m3d	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3389	m3e	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3390	m3f	NA - Assistance: CS health professional	discrete	numeric	
V3391	m3g	Assistance: traditional birth attendant	discrete	numeric	
V3392	m3h	Assistance: Relative/friend	discrete	numeric	
V3393	m3i	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3394	m3j	NA - Assistance: CS other person	discrete	numeric	
V3395	m3k	Assistance: other	discrete	numeric	
V3396	m3l	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3397	m3m	NA - Assistance: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V3398	m3n	Assistance: no one	discrete	numeric	
V3399	m4	Duration of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3400	m5	Months of breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3401	m6	Duration of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3402	m7	Months of amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3403	m8	Duration of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3404	m9	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3405	m10	Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3406	m11	Desired time would have waited	discrete	numeric	
V3407	m13	Timing of 1st antenatal check (months)	discrete	numeric	
V3408	m14	Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3409	m15	Place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3410	m17	Delivery by caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V3411	m17a	Timing on decision for caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V3412	m18	Size of child at birth	discrete	numeric	
V3413	m19	Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals)	discrete	numeric	
V3414	m19a	Weight at birth/recall	discrete	numeric	
V3415	m27	NA - Flag for breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3416	m28	Flag for amenorrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3417	m29	Flag for abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3418	m34	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V3419	m35	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night	discrete	numeric	
V3420	m36	NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day	discrete	numeric	
V3421	m38	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V3422	m39a	Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3423	m39	Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday	discrete	numeric	
V3424	m42a	NA - During pregnancy: weighed	discrete	numeric	
V3425	m42b	NA - During pregnancy: height measured	discrete	numeric	
V3426	m42c	During pregnancy: blood pressure taken	discrete	numeric	
V3427	m42d	During pregnancy: urine sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V3428	m42e	During pregnancy: blood sample taken	discrete	numeric	
V3429	m43	NA - Told about pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3430	m44	NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications	discrete	numeric	
V3431	m45	During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup	discrete	numeric	
V3432	m46	Days tablets or syrup taken	discrete	numeric	
V3433	m47	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision	discrete	numeric	
V3434	m48	NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness	discrete	numeric	
V3435	m49a	NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3436	m49b	NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3437	m49c	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3438	m49d	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3439	m49e	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3440	m49f	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3441	m49g	NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3442	m49x	NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3443	m49z	NA - During pregnancy took: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V3444	m49y	NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria	discrete	numeric	
V3445	m54	NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3446	m55	Gviven child anything other than breast milk	discrete	numeric	
V3447	m55a	NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk)	discrete	numeric	
V3448	m55b	NA - First 3 days, given plain water	discrete	numeric	
V3449	m55c	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water	discrete	numeric	
V3450	m55d	NA - First 3 days, given gripe water	discrete	numeric	
V3451	m55e	NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution	discrete	numeric	
V3452	m55f	NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice	discrete	numeric	
V3453	m55g	NA - First 3 days, given infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V3454	m55h	NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions	discrete	numeric	
V3455	m55i	NA - First 3 days, given honey	discrete	numeric	
V3456	m55j	NA - First 3 days, given coffee	discrete	numeric	
V3457	m55k	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3458	m55l	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3459	m55m	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3460	m55n	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3461	m55o	NA - First 3 days, given country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3462	m55x	NA - First 3 days, given other	discrete	numeric	
V3463	m55z	NA - First 3 days, given nothing	discrete	numeric	
V3464	m57a	Antenatal care: respondent's home	discrete	numeric	
V3465	m57b	Antenatal care: other home	discrete	numeric	
V3466	m57c	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V3467	m57d	NA - Antenatal care: CS home	discrete	numeric	
V3468	m57e	Antenatal care: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3469	m57f	Antenatal care: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3470	m57g	Antenatal care: Diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V3471	m57h	Antenatal care: Women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V3472	m57i	Antenatal care: Polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V3473	m57j	Antenatal care: Ambulatory/family doctor's office	discrete	numeric	
V3474	m57k	Antenatal care: FAP	discrete	numeric	
V3475	m57l	Antenatal care: Emergency service	discrete	numeric	
V3476	m57m	Antenatal care: Private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3477	m57n	Antenatal care: Maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V3478	m57o	Antenatal care: Diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V3479	m57p	Antenatal care: Women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V3480	m57q	Antenatal care: Polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V3481	m57r	Antenatal care: Family doctor's office	discrete	numeric	
V3482	m57s	Antenatal care: Private Sector - FAP	discrete	numeric	
V3483	m57t	Antenatal care: Emergency service	discrete	numeric	
V3484	m57u	Antenatal care: Other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V3485	m57v	Antenatal care: Private Sector - Other	discrete	numeric	
V3486	m57x	Antenatal care: other	discrete	numeric	
V3487	m60	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V3488	m61	Time spent at place of delivery	discrete	numeric	
V3489	m62	Respondent's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V3490	m63	How long before discharging respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V3491	m64	Who checked respondent health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V3492	m65a	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much	discrete	numeric	
V3493	m65b	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open	discrete	numeric	
V3494	m65c	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport	discrete	numeric	
V3495	m65d	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service	discrete	numeric	
V3496	m65e	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider	discrete	numeric	
V3497	m65f	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow	discrete	numeric	
V3498	m65g	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary	discrete	numeric	
V3499	m65h	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary	discrete	numeric	
V3500	m65i	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3501	m65j	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3502	m65k	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3503	m65l	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3504	m65x	NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other	discrete	numeric	
V3505	m66	Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V3506	m67	How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V3507	m68	Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home	discrete	numeric	
V3508	m69	Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place	discrete	numeric	
V3509	m70	Baby postnatal check within 2 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3510	m71	Time after delivery postnatal check took place	discrete	numeric	
V3511	m72	Person who performed postnatal checkup	discrete	numeric	
V3512	m73	Place baby was first checked	discrete	numeric	
V3513	m74	Child's health checked before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V3514	m75	How long before discharging child health check took place	discrete	numeric	
V3515	m76	Who checked child health before discharge	discrete	numeric	
V3516	m77	Was child put on mother's bare skin after birth	discrete	numeric	
V3517	m78a	During first 2 days health provider: examine cord	discrete	numeric	
V3518	m78b	During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature	discrete	numeric	
V3519	m78c	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers	discrete	numeric	
V3520	m78d	During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3521	m78e	During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3522	m78f	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3523	m78g	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3524	m78h	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3525	m78i	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3526	m78j	NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC42

Content	WOMAN - Health and Breastfeeding
Cases	6116
Variable(s)	179
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3527	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3528	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3529	v401	Last birth a caesarean section	discrete	numeric	
V3530	v404	Currently breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V3531	v405	Currently amenorrheic	discrete	numeric	
V3532	v406	Currently abstaining	discrete	numeric	
V3533	v407	NA - Number of times breastfed during night	discrete	numeric	
V3534	v408	NA - Number of times breastfed during day	discrete	numeric	
V3535	v409	Gave child plain water	discrete	numeric	
V3536	v409a	NA - Gave child sugar water	discrete	numeric	
V3537	v410	Gave child juice	discrete	numeric	
V3538	v410a	Gave child tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V3539	v411	Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3540	v411a	Gave child baby formula	discrete	numeric	
V3541	v412	NA - Gave child fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3542	v412a	Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V3543	v412b	NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel	discrete	numeric	
V3544	v412c	Gave child soup/clear broth	discrete	numeric	
V3545	v413	Gave child other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3546	v413a	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3547	v413b	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3548	v413c	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3549	v413d	NA - Gave child CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3550	v414a	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3551	v414b	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3552	v414c	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3553	v414d	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3554	v414e	Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3555	v414f	Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V3556	v414g	Gave child eggs	discrete	numeric	
V3557	v414h	Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V3558	v414i	Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V3559	v414j	Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3560	v414k	Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3561	v414l	Gave child any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3562	v414m	Gave child liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V3563	v414n	Gave child fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V3564	v414o	Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V3565	v414p	Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V3566	v414q	NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V3567	v414r	NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V3568	v414s	Gave child other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V3569	v414t	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3570	v414u	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3571	v414v	Gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V3572	v414w	NA - Gave child CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3573	v415	Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night	discrete	numeric	
V3574	v416	Heard of oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V3575	v417	Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster	discrete	numeric	
V3576	v418	Entries in immunization roster	discrete	numeric	
V3577	v418a	Entries in child health roster	discrete	numeric	
V3578	v419	Entries in height/weight roster	discrete	numeric	
V3579	v420	Measurer's code	contin	numeric	
V3580	v421	NA - Assistant measurer's code	discrete	numeric	
V3581	v426	When child put to breast	discrete	numeric	
V3582	v437	Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3583	v438	Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3584	v439	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3585	v440	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3586	v441	Height/Age percent ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3587	v442	Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V3588	v443	Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog)	discrete	numeric	
V3589	v444	Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3590	v444a	Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS)	discrete	numeric	
V3591	v445	Body Mass Index	discrete	numeric	
V3592	v446	Rohrer's index	discrete	numeric	
V3593	v447	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V3594	v447a	Women's age in years (from household questionnaire)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3595	v452a	Under age 18 (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V3596	v452b	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V3597	v452c	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3598	v453	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3599	v454	Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V3600	v455	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3601	v456	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal)	contin	numeric	
V3602	v457	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V3603	v458	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	
V3604	v459	NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire)	discrete	numeric	
V3605	v460	NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio	discrete	numeric	
V3606	v461	NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net	discrete	numeric	
V3607	v462	NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal	discrete	numeric	
V3608	v463a	Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V3609	v463b	Smokes pipe full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V3610	v463c	Chews tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V3611	v463d	Snuffs by nose	discrete	numeric	
V3612	v463e	NA - Smokes kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V3613	v463f	Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos	discrete	numeric	
V3614	v463g	Smokes water pipe	discrete	numeric	
V3615	v463h	Snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V3616	v463i	NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V3617	v463j	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3618	v463k	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3619	v463l	NA - Smokes country specific	discrete	numeric	
V3620	v463x	Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V3621	v463z	Does not use cigarettes and tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V3622	v463aa	Frequency smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V3623	v463ab	Frequency smokes or uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V3624	v464	Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V3625	v465	Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet	discrete	numeric	
V3626	v466	NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought	discrete	numeric	
V3627	v467a	NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go	discrete	numeric	
V3628	v467b	Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go	discrete	numeric	
V3629	v467c	Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3630	v467d	Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility	discrete	numeric	
V3631	v467e	NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport	discrete	numeric	
V3632	v467f	Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone	discrete	numeric	
V3633	v467g	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider	discrete	numeric	
V3634	v467h	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3635	v467i	NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available	discrete	numeric	
V3636	v467j	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3637	v467k	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3638	v467l	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3639	v467m	NA - Getting medical help for self: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3640	v468	Record for Last Birth	discrete	numeric	
V3641	v469e	Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3642	v469f	Times gave child infant formula	discrete	numeric	
V3643	v469x	Times gave child yogurt	discrete	numeric	
V3644	v471a	NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk	discrete	numeric	
V3645	v471b	NA - Mother had tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V3646	v471c	NA - Mother had any other liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3647	v471d	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3648	v471e	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3649	v471f	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3650	v471g	NA - Mother had CS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3651	v472a	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3652	v472b	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3653	v472c	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3654	v472d	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3655	v472e	NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains	discrete	numeric	
V3656	v472f	NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers	discrete	numeric	
V3657	v472g	NA - Mother had eggs	discrete	numeric	
V3658	v472h	NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc)	discrete	numeric	
V3659	v472i	NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside)	discrete	numeric	
V3660	v472j	NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V3661	v472k	NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3662	v472l	NA - Mother had any other fruits	discrete	numeric	
V3663	v472m	NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs	discrete	numeric	
V3664	v472n	NA - Mother had fish or shellfish	discrete	numeric	
V3665	v472o	NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts	discrete	numeric	
V3666	v472p	NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products	discrete	numeric	
V3667	v472q	NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them	discrete	numeric	
V3668	v472r	NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc	discrete	numeric	
V3669	v472s	NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food	discrete	numeric	
V3670	v472t	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3671	v472u	NA - Mother had CS foods	discrete	numeric	
V3672	v473a	NA - Read consent statement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3673	v473b	NA - Result of measurement - HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3674	v474	NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3675	v474a	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V3676	v474b	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V3677	v474c	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V3678	v474d	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V3679	v474e	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V3680	v474f	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V3681	v474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3682	v474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3683	v474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3684	v474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3685	v474x	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V3686	v474z	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know	discrete	numeric	
V3687	v475	NA - Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V3688	v476	NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB	discrete	numeric	
V3689	v477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3690	v478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3691	v479	NA - Place of injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V3692	v480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V3693	v481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V3694	v481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V3695	v481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V3696	v481c	Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V3697	v481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V3698	v481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3699	v481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3700	v481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3701	v481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3702	v481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V3703	v482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V3704	v482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18	discrete	numeric	
V3705	v482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18	discrete	numeric	

REC43

Content	WOMAN - Child's vaccinations
Cases	1043
Variable(s)	138
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3706	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3707	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3708	hidx	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V3709	h1	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V3710	h1a	Has health card and or other vaccination document	discrete	numeric	
V3711	h2	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V3712	h2d	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V3713	h2m	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V3714	h2y	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V3715	h3	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V3716	h3d	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3717	h3m	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3718	h3y	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3719	h4	Received POLIO 1	discrete	numeric	
V3720	h4d	POLIO 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3721	h4m	POLIO 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3722	h4y	POLIO 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3723	h5	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V3724	h5d	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3725	h5m	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3726	h5y	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3727	h6	Received POLIO 2	discrete	numeric	
V3728	h6d	POLIO 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3729	h6m	POLIO 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3730	h6y	POLIO 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3731	h7	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V3732	h7d	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3733	h7m	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3734	h7y	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3735	h8	Received POLIO 3	discrete	numeric	
V3736	h8d	POLIO 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3737	h8m	POLIO 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3738	h8y	POLIO 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3739	h9	Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V3740	h9d	MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3741	h9m	MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3742	h9y	MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3743	h9a	NA - Received MEASLES 1	discrete	numeric	
V3744	h9ad	NA - MEASLES 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3745	h9am	NA - MEASLES 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3746	h9ay	NA - MEASLES 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3747	h0	NA - Received POLIO 0	discrete	numeric	
V3748	h0d	NA - POLIO 0 day	discrete	numeric	
V3749	h0m	NA - POLIO 0 month	discrete	numeric	
V3750	h0y	NA - POLIO 0 year	discrete	numeric	
V3751	h10	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V3752	h33	NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V3753	h33d	NA - Vitamin A1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3754	h33m	NA - Vitamin A1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3755	h33y	NA - Vitamin A1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3756	h35	NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign	discrete	numeric	
V3757	h36a	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A	discrete	numeric	
V3758	h36b	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B	discrete	numeric	
V3759	h36c	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C	discrete	numeric	
V3760	h36d	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D	discrete	numeric	
V3761	h36e	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E	discrete	numeric	
V3762	h36f	NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F	discrete	numeric	
V3763	h40	NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent)	discrete	numeric	
V3764	h40d	NA - Vitamin A2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3765	h40m	NA - Vitamin A2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3766	h40y	NA - Vitamin A2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3767	h41a	NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card	discrete	numeric	
V3768	h41b	NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose	discrete	numeric	
V3769	h50	Received Hepatitis B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V3770	h50d	Hepatitis B at birth day	discrete	numeric	
V3771	h50m	Hepatitis B at birth month	discrete	numeric	
V3772	h50y	Hepatitis B at birth year	discrete	numeric	
V3773	h51	Received Pentavalent 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3774	h51d	Pentavalent 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3775	h51m	Pentavalent 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3776	h51y	Pentavalent 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3777	h52	Received Pentavalent 2	discrete	numeric	
V3778	h52d	Pentavalent 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3779	h52m	Pentavalent 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3780	h52y	Pentavalent 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3781	h53	Received Pentavalent 3	discrete	numeric	
V3782	h53d	Pentavalent 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3783	h53m	Pentavalent 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3784	h53y	Pentavalent 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3785	h54	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V3786	h54d	Pneumococcal 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3787	h54m	Pneumococcal 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3788	h54y	Pneumococcal 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3789	h55	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V3790	h55d	Pneumococcal 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3791	h55m	Pneumococcal 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3792	h55y	Pneumococcal 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3793	h56	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	
V3794	h56d	Pneumococcal 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3795	h56m	Pneumococcal 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3796	h56y	Pneumococcal 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3797	h57	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V3798	h57d	Rotavirus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3799	h57m	Rotavirus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3800	h57y	Rotavirus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3801	h58	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V3802	h58d	Rotavirus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3803	h58m	Rotavirus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3804	h58y	Rotavirus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3805	h59	NA - Received Rotavirus 3	discrete	numeric	
V3806	h59d	NA - Rotavirus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3807	h59m	NA - Rotavirus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3808	h59y	NA - Rotavirus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3809	h60	NA - Received Polio inactive	discrete	numeric	
V3810	h60d	NA - Polio inactive day	discrete	numeric	
V3811	h60m	NA - Polio inactive month	discrete	numeric	
V3812	h60y	NA - Polio inactive year	discrete	numeric	
V3813	h61	Received Hepatitis B 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3814	h61d	Hepatitis B 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3815	h61m	Hepatitis B 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3816	h61y	Hepatitis B 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3817	h62	Received Hepatitis B 2	discrete	numeric	
V3818	h62d	Hepatitis B 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3819	h62m	Hepatitis B 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3820	h62y	Hepatitis B 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3821	h63	Received Hepatitis B 3	discrete	numeric	
V3822	h63d	Hepatitis B 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3823	h63m	Hepatitis B 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3824	h63y	Hepatitis B 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V3825	h64	Received Antihemophilus 1	discrete	numeric	
V3826	h64d	Antihemophilus 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V3827	h64m	Antihemophilus 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V3828	h64y	Antihemophilus 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V3829	h65	Received Antihemophilus 2	discrete	numeric	
V3830	h65d	Antihemophilus 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V3831	h65m	Antihemophilus 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V3832	h65y	Antihemophilus 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V3833	h66	Received Antihemophilus 3	discrete	numeric	
V3834	h66d	Antihemophilus 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V3835	h66m	Antihemophilus 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V3836	h66y	Antihemophilus 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V3837	h80a	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder	discrete	numeric	
V3838	h80b	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food	discrete	numeric	
V3839	h80c	NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food	discrete	numeric	
V3840	h80d	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3841	h80e	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3842	h80f	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3843	h80g	NA - In the last 7 days given: CS	discrete	numeric	

REC4A

Content	WOMAN - Child's health
Cases	1724
Variable(s)	118
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V2995	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2996	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V2997	hidxa	Index to birth history	discrete	numeric	
V2998	h11	Had diarrhea recently	discrete	numeric	
V2999	h11b	NA - Blood in the stools	discrete	numeric	
V3000	h12a	Diarrhea: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3001	h12b	Diarrhea: CS public sector - maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V3002	h12c	Diarrhea: CS public sector - diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V3003	h12d	Diarrhea: CS public sector - wome's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V3004	h12e	Diarrhea: CS public sector - poyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V3005	h12f	Diarrhea: CS public sector - ambulatory/family doctor office	discrete	numeric	
V3006	h12g	Diarrhea: CS public sector - FAP	discrete	numeric	
V3007	h12h	Diarrhea: CS public sector - emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V3008	h12i	Diarrhea: CS public sector - other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3009	h12j	Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3010	h12k	Diarrhea: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3011	h12l	Diarrhea: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3012	h12m	Diarrhea: CS private medical - maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V3013	h12n	Diarrhea: CS private medical - diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V3014	h12o	Diarrhea: CS private medical - women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V3015	h12p	Diarrhea: CS private medical - polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V3016	h12q	Diarrhea: CS private medical - FAP	discrete	numeric	
V3017	h12r	Diarrhea: CS private medical - emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V3018	h12s	Diarrhea: CS private medical - other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V3019	h12t	Diarrhea: CS private medical - shop	discrete	numeric	
V3020	h12u	Diarrhea: CS other sector - traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V3021	h12v	Diarrhea: CS other sector - market	discrete	numeric	
V3022	h12w	NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3023	h12x	Diarrhea: Other	discrete	numeric	
V3024	h12y	Diarrhea: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3025	h12z	Diarrhea: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3026	h13	Given oral rehydration	discrete	numeric	
V3027	h13b	NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid	discrete	numeric	
V3028	h14	Given recommended home solution	discrete	numeric	
V3029	h15	Given antibiotic pills or syrups	discrete	numeric	
V3030	h15a	Given antimotility	discrete	numeric	
V3031	h15b	Given antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V3032	h15c	Given intravenous (IV)	discrete	numeric	
V3033	h15d	Given home remedy, herbal medicine	discrete	numeric	
V3034	h15e	Given zinc	discrete	numeric	
V3035	h15f	Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc)	discrete	numeric	
V3036	h15g	Given unknown pill or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V3037	h15h	Given non-antibiotic injection	discrete	numeric	
V3038	h15i	Given unknown injection	discrete	numeric	
V3039	h15j	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3040	h15k	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3041	h15l	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3042	h15m	NA - Given CS	discrete	numeric	
V3043	h20	Given other treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3044	h21a	Given no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3045	h21	Received any treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3046	h22	Had fever in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3047	h31	Had cough in last two weeks	discrete	numeric	
V3048	h31b	Short, rapid breaths	discrete	numeric	
V3049	h31c	Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose	discrete	numeric	
V3050	h31d	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V3051	h31e	NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	
V3052	h32a	Fever/cough: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3053	h32b	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3054	h32c	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3055	h32d	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3056	h32e	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3057	h32f	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3058	h32g	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3059	h32h	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3060	h32i	Fever/cough: CS public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3061	h32j	Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3062	h32k	Fever/cough: private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3063	h32l	Fever/cough: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3064	h32m	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3065	h32n	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3066	h32o	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3067	h32p	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3068	h32q	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3069	h32r	Fever/cough: CS private medical	discrete	numeric	
V3070	h32s	Fever/cough: CS private other medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V3071	h32t	Fever/cough: CS other sector - shop	discrete	numeric	
V3072	h32u	Fever/cough: CS other sector - traditional practitioner	discrete	numeric	
V3073	h32v	Fever/cough: CS other sector - source market	discrete	numeric	
V3074	h32w	Fever/cough: CS other sector - itinerant drug seller	discrete	numeric	
V3075	h32x	Fever/cough: other	discrete	numeric	
V3076	h32y	Fever/cough: no treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3077	h32z	Fever/cough: medical treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3078	h34	NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V3079	h37a	NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3080	h37b	NA - Chloroquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3081	h37c	NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3082	h37d	NA - Quinine taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3083	h37da	NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3084	h37e	NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3085	h37aa	NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3086	h37ab	NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3087	h37f	CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3088	h37g	CS antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3089	h37h	NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3090	h37i	NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3091	h37j	Antibiotic injection taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3092	h37k	Aspirin taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3093	h37l	Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3094	h37m	Ibuprofen taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3095	h37n	CS other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3096	h37o	CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3097	h37p	NA - CS other for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3098	h37x	Other taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3099	h37y	Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough	discrete	numeric	
V3100	h37z	Don't know if or what was taken for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3101	h38	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink	discrete	numeric	
V3102	h39	Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3103	h42	Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup	discrete	numeric	
V3104	h43	NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months	discrete	numeric	
V3105	h44a	Place first sought treatment for diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3106	h44b	NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3107	h44c	NA - Still has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	
V3108	h45	NA - Times zinc was given	discrete	numeric	
V3109	h46a	Place first sought treatment for fever	discrete	numeric	
V3110	h46b	Days after fever sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	
V3111	h47	NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing	discrete	numeric	
V3112	h100	NA - Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment	discrete	numeric	

REC44

Content	WOMAN - Child's Height and Weight
Cases	1724
Variable(s)	32
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3844	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3845	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3846	hwid	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V3847	hw1	Child's age in months	contin	numeric	
V3848	hw2	Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3849	hw3	Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3850	hw4	Height/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3851	hw5	Height/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3852	hw6	Height/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3853	hw7	Weight/Age percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3854	hw8	Weight/Age standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3855	hw9	Weight/Age percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3856	hw10	Weight/Height percentile	discrete	numeric	
V3857	hw11	Weight/Height standard deviation	discrete	numeric	
V3858	hw12	Weight/Height percent of ref. median	discrete	numeric	
V3859	hw13	Result of measurement - height/weight	discrete	numeric	
V3860	hw15	Height: lying or standing	discrete	numeric	
V3861	hw16	Day of birth of child	discrete	numeric	
V3862	hw17	Date measured (day)	contin	numeric	
V3863	hw18	Date measured (month)	discrete	numeric	
V3864	hw19	Date measured (year)	discrete	numeric	
V3865	hw51	Line number of parent/caretaker	discrete	numeric	
V3866	hw52	Read consent statement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3867	hw53	Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3868	hw55	Result of measurement - hemoglobin	discrete	numeric	
V3869	hw56	Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal)	discrete	numeric	
V3870	hw57	Anemia level	discrete	numeric	
V3871	hw58	NA - Agrees to referral - anemia	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3872	hw70	Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3873	hw71	Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3874	hw72	Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	
V3875	hw73	BMI standard deviation (new WHO)	discrete	numeric	

REC51

Content	WOMAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	6116
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3876	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3877	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3878	v501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V3879	v502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V3880	v503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V3881	v504	Currently residing with husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V3882	v505	NA - Number of other wives	discrete	numeric	
V3883	v506	NA - Respondent's rank among wives	discrete	numeric	
V3884	v507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V3885	v508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3886	v509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V3887	v510	Completeness of date information in V509	discrete	numeric	
V3888	v511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3889	v512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V3890	v513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3891	v525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V3892	v527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V3893	v528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V3894	v529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V3895	v530	Flag for V529	discrete	numeric	
V3896	v531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V3897	v532	Flag for V531	discrete	numeric	
V3898	v535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V3899	v536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V3900	v537	Months of abstinence	discrete	numeric	
V3901	v538	NA - How previous marriage or union ended	discrete	numeric	
V3902	v539	NA - Person who received most of late husband's property	discrete	numeric	
V3903	v540	NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3904	v541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

REC61

Content	WOMAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	6116
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3905	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3906	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3907	v602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V3908	v603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V3909	v604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3910	v605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V3911	v613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V3912	v614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3913	v616	Time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V3914	v621	Husband's desire for children	discrete	numeric	
V3915	v623	Exposure	discrete	numeric	
V3916	v624	Unmet need	discrete	numeric	
V3917	v625	Exposure (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3918	v626	Unmet need (definition 2)	discrete	numeric	
V3919	v625a	Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V3920	v626a	Unmet need for contraception (definition 3)	discrete	numeric	
V3921	v627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V3922	v628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V3923	v629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V3924	v631	NA - Problem if became pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V3925	v632	Decision maker for using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V3926	v632a	Decision maker for not using contraception	discrete	numeric	
V3927	v633a	NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V3928	v633b	Reason for not having sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V3929	v633c	NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V3930	v633d	NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V3931	v633e	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3932	v633f	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3933	v633g	NA - Reason for not having sex: CS	discrete	numeric	
V3934	v634	NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception	discrete	numeric	

REC71

Content	WOMAN - Partner's Characteristics
Cases	6116
Variable(s)	37
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3935	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3936	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3937	v701	Husband/partner's education level	discrete	numeric	
V3938	v702	Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)	discrete	numeric	
V3939	v704	Husband/partner's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3940	v704a	Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3941	v705	Husband/partner's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3942	v714	Respondent currently working	discrete	numeric	
V3943	v714a	Respondent has a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V3944	v715	Husband/partner's total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V3945	v716	Respondent's occupation	discrete	numeric	
V3946	v717	Respondent's occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V3947	v719	Respondent works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V3948	v721	NA - Respondent works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V3949	v729	Husband/partner's educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V3950	v730	Husband/partner's age	discrete	numeric	
V3951	v731	Respondent worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V3952	v732	Respondent employed all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V3953	v739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V3954	v740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V3955	v741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V3956	v743a	Person who usually decides on respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V3957	v743b	Person who usually decides on large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V3958	v743c	NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs	discrete	numeric	
V3959	v743d	Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V3960	v743e	NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V3961	v743f	Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns	discrete	numeric	
V3962	v744a	Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3963	v744b	Beating justified if wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V3964	v744c	Beating justified if wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V3965	v744d	Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V3966	v744e	Beating justified if wife burns the food	discrete	numeric	
V3967	v745a	Owens a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V3968	v745b	Owens land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V3969	v745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3970	v745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V3971	v746	Respondent earns more than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

REC75

Content	WOMAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	6116
Variable(s)	142
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V3972	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3973	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V3974	v750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V3975	v751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3976	v754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V3977	v754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V3978	v754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V3979	v754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V3980	v754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V3981	v756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V3982	v761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3983	v761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3984	v761c	NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V3985	v762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V3986	v762aa	Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V3987	v762ab	Source for condoms: CS public - maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V3988	v762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public - diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V3989	v762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public - wome's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V3990	v762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public - poyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V3991	v762af	Source for condoms: CS public - ambulatory/family doctor office	discrete	numeric	
V3992	v762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public - FAP	discrete	numeric	
V3993	v762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public - emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V3994	v762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public -0 other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V3995	v762aj	Source for condoms: private - hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V3996	v762ak	Source for condoms: private - pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V3997	v762al	NA - Source for condoms: private - doctor	discrete	numeric	
V3998	v762am	Source for condoms: CS private - maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V3999	v762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private - diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4000	v762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private - women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V4001	v762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private -polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V4002	v762aq	Source for condoms: CS private - FAP	discrete	numeric	
V4003	v762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private - emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V4004	v762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS private - other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V4005	v762at	Source for condoms: CS other source - shop	discrete	numeric	
V4006	v762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other source - church	discrete	numeric	
V4007	v762av	Source for condoms: CS other source - friend/relative	discrete	numeric	
V4008	v762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4009	v762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V4010	v762az	Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V4011	v762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4012	v762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4013	v762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4014	v762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4015	v762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4016	v762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4017	v762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4018	v762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4019	v762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4020	v762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4021	v762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4022	v762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4023	v762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4024	v762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4025	v762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4026	v762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4027	v762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4028	v762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4029	v762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4030	v762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4031	v762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4032	v762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4033	v762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4034	v762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V4035	v762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V4036	v763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4037	v763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4038	v763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4039	v763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4040	v763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4041	v763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4042	v763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4043	v766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4044	v766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4045	v767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4046	v767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4047	v767c	NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4048	v768a	NA - Length of time knows last partner	discrete	numeric	
V4049	v768b	NA - Length of time knows other partner (1)	discrete	numeric	
V4050	v768c	NA - Length of time knows other partner (2)	discrete	numeric	
V4051	v769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V4052	v769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V4053	v770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V4054	v770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: public - government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4055	v770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V4056	v770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V4057	v770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V4058	v770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V4059	v770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - ambulatory/family doctor office	discrete	numeric	
V4060	v770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - FAP	discrete	numeric	
V4061	v770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V4062	v770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - stand-alone HIV testing and couns	discrete	numeric	
V4063	v770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4064	v770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private - hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4065	v770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V4066	v770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V4067	v770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V4068	v770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V4069	v770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - family doctors office	discrete	numeric	
V4070	v770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - FAP	discrete	numeric	
V4071	v770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4072	v770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V4073	v770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - Private stand-alone HIV testing a	discrete	numeric	
V4074	v770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V4075	v770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other - Shop	discrete	numeric	
V4076	v770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other - NGO	discrete	numeric	
V4077	v770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V4078	v774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4079	v774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4080	v774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V4081	v775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4082	v777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V4083	v777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4084	v778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4085	v779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V4086	v780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4087	v781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4088	v783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4089	v784a	Place for HIV test: public - government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4090	v784b	Place for HIV test: CS Public - maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V4091	v784c	Place for HIV test: CS Public - diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V4092	v784d	Place for HIV test: CS Public - women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V4093	v784e	Place for HIV test: CS Public - poyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V4094	v784f	Place for HIV test: CS Public - ambulatory/family doctor office	discrete	numeric	
V4095	v784g	Place for HIV test: CS Public - FAP	discrete	numeric	
V4096	v784h	Place for HIV test: CS Public - emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V4097	v784i	Place for HIV test: CS Public - stand-alone HIV testing and counseling center	discrete	numeric	
V4098	v784j	Place for HIV test: CS Public - other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V4099	v784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4100	v784l	Place for HIV test: CS Private - maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V4101	v784m	Place for HIV test: CS Private - diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V4102	v784n	Place for HIV test: CS Private - women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V4103	v784o	Place for HIV test: CS Private - polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V4104	v784p	Place for HIV test: CS Private - family doctors office	discrete	numeric	
V4105	v784q	Place for HIV test: CS Private - FAP	discrete	numeric	
V4106	v784r	Place for HIV test: CS Private - pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4107	v784s	Place for HIV test: CS private - emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V4108	v784t	Place for HIV test: CS Private - stand-alone HIV testing and counseling center	discrete	numeric	
V4109	v784u	Place for HIV test: CS Private - other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V4110	v784v	NA - Place for HIV test: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4111	v784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V4112	v785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V4113	v791a	Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other	discrete	numeric	

REC80

Content	WOMAN - HIV, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	6116
Variable(s)	76
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4114	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4115	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4116	v820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V4117	v821a	NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4118	v821b	NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4119	v821c	NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4120	v822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V4121	v823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V4122	v824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4123	v825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4124	v826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4125	v826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4126	v827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V4127	v828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V4128	v829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V4129	v830	NA - Age of first sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V4130	v831	NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older	discrete	numeric	
V4131	v832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4132	v832c	NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4133	v833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4134	v833b	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V4135	v833c	NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m	discrete	numeric	
V4136	v834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4137	v834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4138	v834c	NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4139	v835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4140	v835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4141	v835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4142	v836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V4143	v837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V4144	v838a	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child	discrete	numeric	
V4145	v838b	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4146	v838c	NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4147	v839	NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V4148	v839a	NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor	discrete	numeric	
V4149	v840	NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V4150	v840a	NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V4151	v841	NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V4152	v841a	NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born	discrete	numeric	
V4153	v842	NA - Place were HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit	discrete	numeric	
V4154	v843	NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test	discrete	numeric	
V4155	v844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V4156	v845	NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	
V4157	v846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in l	discrete	numeric	
V4158	v847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V4159	v848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V4160	v849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4161	v850a	Respondent can refuse sex	discrete	numeric	
V4162	v850b	Respondent can ask partner to use a condom	discrete	numeric	
V4163	v851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4164	v851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4165	v851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4166	v851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4167	v851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V4168	v851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V4169	v851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4170	v851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4171	v851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4172	v851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V4173	v851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V4174	v851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V4175	v852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4176	v852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4177	v852c	NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4178	v853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4179	v853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4180	v853c	NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4181	v854a	NA - Point concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4182	v854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V4183	v855	NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care	discrete	numeric	
V4184	v856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V4185	v857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4186	v857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V4187	v857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4188	v857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V4189	v858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

REC81

Content	WOMAN - Characteristics of Interview
Cases	6116
Variable(s)	15
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4190	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4191	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4192	v801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V4193	v802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V4194	v803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V4195	v804	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V4196	v805	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V4197	v806	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	
V4198	v811	Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified questions	discrete	numeric	
V4199	v812	Presence of husband for Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V4200	v813	Presence of other males for Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V4201	v814	Presence of other females for Wife beating justified' questions	discrete	numeric	
V4202	v815a	Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V4203	v815b	Presence of male adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	
V4204	v815c	Presence of female adults during sexual activity section	discrete	numeric	

REC82

Content WOMAN - Calendar

Cases 12232

Variable(s) 4

Structure Type:
Keys: ()

Version

Producer

Missing Data

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4205	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4206	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4207	vcol	Calendar column number	discrete	numeric	
V4208	vcal	Calendar	discrete	character	

RECDV

Content	WOMAN - Domestic Violence
Cases	4592
Variable(s)	175
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4493	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4494	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4495	d005	Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V4496	d101a	Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men	discrete	numeric	
V4497	d101b	Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness	discrete	numeric	
V4498	d101c	Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends	discrete	numeric	
V4499	d101d	Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family	discrete	numeric	
V4500	d101e	Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is	discrete	numeric	
V4501	d101f	NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money	discrete	numeric	
V4502	d101g	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4503	d101h	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4504	d101i	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4505	d101j	NA - CS control issue	discrete	numeric	
V4506	d102	Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)***	discrete	numeric	
V4507	d103a	Ever been humiliated by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4508	d103b	Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4509	d103c	Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4510	d103d	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4511	d103e	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4512	d103f	NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4513	d104	Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V4514	d105a	Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4515	d105b	Ever been slapped by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4516	d105c	Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4517	d105d	Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4518	d105e	Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4519	d105f	Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4520	d105g	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4521	d105h	Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4522	d105i	Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4523	d105j	Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4524	d105k	Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to	discrete	numeric	
V4525	d105l	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4526	d105m	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4527	d105n	NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4528	d106	Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4529	d107	Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4530	d108	Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4531	d109	Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage	discrete	numeric	
V4532	d110a	Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4533	d110b	Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4534	d110c	NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4535	d110d	Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h	discrete	numeric	
V4536	d110e	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4537	d110f	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4538	d110g	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4539	d110h	NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions	discrete	numeric	
V4540	d111	Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)***	discrete	numeric	
V4541	d112	Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her	discrete	numeric	
V4542	d112a	Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4543	d113	Husband/partner drinks alcohol	discrete	numeric	
V4544	d114	Frequency of husband/partner being drunk	discrete	numeric	
V4545	d115b	Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4546	d115c	Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4547	d115d	Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4548	d115e	NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4549	d115f	Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4550	d115g	Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4551	d115h	NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4552	d115i	NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4553	d115j	NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4554	d115k	Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4555	d115l	Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4556	d115m	NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4557	d115n	NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4558	d115o	Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4559	d115p	Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4560	d115q	Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4561	d115r	NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4562	d115s	NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4563	d115t	NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4564	d115u	NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4565	d115v	Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4566	d115w	Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4567	d115x	Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4568	d115y	No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4569	d115xa	NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4570	d115xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4571	d115xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4572	d115xd	NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4573	d115xe	Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4574	d115xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4575	d115xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4576	d115xh	NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4577	d115xi	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4578	d115xj	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4579	d115xk	NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4580	d116	NA - Person who hurt respondent most often	discrete	numeric	
V4581	d117a	Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4582	d118a	Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4583	d118b	Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4584	d118c	Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4585	d118d	Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4586	d118e	NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4587	d118f	Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4588	d118g	Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4589	d118h	NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4590	d118i	NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4591	d118j	Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4592	d118k	Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4593	d118l	Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4594	d118m	NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4595	d118n	NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4596	d118o	Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4597	d118p	Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4598	d118q	Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4599	d118r	NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4600	d118s	NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4601	d118t	NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4602	d118u	NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4603	d118v	Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4604	d118w	Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4605	d118x	Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4606	d118y	Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4607	d118xa	NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4608	d118xb	NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4609	d118xc	NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4610	d118xd	NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4611	d118xe	Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4612	d118xf	NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4613	d118xg	NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4614	d118xh	NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4615	d118xi	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4616	d118xj	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4617	d118xk	NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4618	d119a	NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4619	d119b	NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4620	d119c	NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4621	d119d	NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4622	d119e	NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4623	d119f	NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4624	d119g	NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4625	d119h	Own family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4626	d119i	Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4627	d119j	Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4628	d119k	Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4629	d119l	NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4630	d119m	NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4631	d119n	NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4632	d119o	NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4633	d119p	NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4634	d119q	NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4635	d119r	NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4636	d119s	NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4637	d119t	NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4638	d119u	Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4639	d119v	NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4640	d119w	NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4641	d119x	Other: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4642	d119y	Respondent did not seek help from anyone	discrete	numeric	
V4643	d119xa	NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4644	d119xb	Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4645	d119xc	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4646	d119xd	Friend: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4647	d119xe	Police: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4648	d119xf	Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4649	d119xg	Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4650	d119xh	Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4651	d119xi	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4652	d119xj	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4653	d119xk	NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help	discrete	numeric	
V4654	d120	NA - Main reason never sought help	discrete	numeric	
V4655	d121	Respondent's father ever beat her mother	discrete	numeric	
V4656	d122a	Interview interrupted: husband's presence	discrete	numeric	
V4657	d122b	Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence	discrete	numeric	
V4658	d122c	Interview interrupted: adult female's presence	discrete	numeric	
V4659	d123	NA - First sex was wanted or forced	discrete	numeric	
V4660	d124	Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4661	d125	Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts	discrete	numeric	
V4662	d126	Age at first forced sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V4663	d127	Person who forced respondent into first sexual act	discrete	numeric	
V4664	d128	Ever told anyone else about violence	discrete	numeric	
V4665	d129	Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never	discrete	numeric	
V4666	d130a	Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4667	d130b	Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts	discrete	numeric	

REC91

Content	WOMAN - Country specific variables
Cases	6116
Variable(s)	107
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4209	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4210	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4211	s1006	Can people get HIV through saliva by kissing a person who has HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4212	s1006a	Can people get HIV through shaking hands with a person who has HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4213	s108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V4214	s108a	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V4215	s109	Highest class/course	discrete	numeric	
V4216	s109b	Received attestat for completing secondary school	discrete	numeric	
V4217	s1111	Have heard of an illness called tuberculosis or TB?	discrete	numeric	
V4218	s1112a	Sighs of TB - Coughing	discrete	numeric	
V4219	s1112b	Sighs of TB - Coughing with sput	discrete	numeric	
V4220	s1112c	Sighs of TB - Coughing for weeks	discrete	numeric	
V4221	s1112d	Sighs of TB - Fever	discrete	numeric	
V4222	s1112e	Sighs of TB - Blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V4223	s1112f	Sighs of TB - Loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V4224	s1112g	Sighs of TB - Night sweating	discrete	numeric	
V4225	s1112h	Sighs of TB - Pain in chest	discrete	numeric	
V4226	s1112i	Sighs of TB - Tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V4227	s1112j	Sighs of TB - Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V4228	s1112k	Sighs of TB - Lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V4229	s1112x	Sighs of TB - Other	discrete	numeric	
V4230	s1112z	Sighs of TB - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V4231	s1113a	TB spread by throughout the air when coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V4232	s1113b	TB spread by through sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V4233	s1113c	TB spread by touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V4234	s1113d	TB spread by food	discrete	numeric	
V4235	s1113e	TB spread by sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V4236	s1113f	TB spread by mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4237	s1113x	TB spread by other	discrete	numeric	
V4238	s1113z	TB spread by Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V4239	s1114a	Organs affected by TB - Lungs only	discrete	numeric	
V4240	s1114b	Organs affected by TB - Any organs	discrete	numeric	
V4241	s1114x	Organs affected by TB - Other	discrete	numeric	
V4242	s1114z	Organs affected by TB - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V4243	s1115	Can tuberculosis be cured	discrete	numeric	
V4244	s1116	Have you heard of multi-resistant or multi-drug resistance form of TB	discrete	numeric	
V4245	s1117	Can multi-drug resistance TB be cured	discrete	numeric	
V4246	s1118	If a member of your family got tuberculosis, would you want it to remain a se	discrete	numeric	
V4247	s1119	Have heard of an illness called anemia	discrete	numeric	
V4248	s1120a	signs a person has anemia - Pale skin	discrete	numeric	
V4249	s1120b	signs a person has anemia - Weakness	discrete	numeric	
V4250	s1120c	signs a person has anemia - Tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V4251	s1120d	signs a person has anemia - Shortness of breath	discrete	numeric	
V4252	s1120e	signs a person has anemia -Headache	discrete	numeric	
V4253	s1120f	signs a person has anemia - Dizziness or light headedness	discrete	numeric	
V4254	s1120g	signs a person has anemia -Frequent infections	discrete	numeric	
V4255	s1120h	signs a person has anemia - No visible signs	discrete	numeric	
V4256	s1120x	signs a person has anemia - Other	discrete	numeric	
V4257	s1120z	signs a person has anemia - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V4258	s1121a	What causes anemia - Lack of iron in food	discrete	numeric	
V4259	s1121b	What causes anemia - Poor nutrition	discrete	numeric	
V4260	s1121c	What causes anemia - Eating bread only	discrete	numeric	
V4261	s1121d	What causes anemia - Hereditary/Thalassemia/circle cell	discrete	numeric	
V4262	s1121e	What causes anemia - Blood loss or trauma	discrete	numeric	
V4263	s1121f	What causes anemia - Abortion	discrete	numeric	
V4264	s1121g	What causes anemia - Menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V4265	s1121h	What causes anemia - Pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4266	s1121i	What causes anemia - Delivery	discrete	numeric	
V4267	s1121j	What causes anemia - Infection	discrete	numeric	
V4268	s1121k	What causes anemia - Mosquitoes/malaria	discrete	numeric	
V4269	s1121l	What causes anemia - Environment pollution	discrete	numeric	
V4270	s1121m	What causes anemia - Lead poison	discrete	numeric	
V4271	s1121n	What causes anemia - Unclean polluted water	discrete	numeric	
V4272	s1121o	What causes anemia - Injections	discrete	numeric	
V4273	s1121p	What causes anemia - Parasites	discrete	numeric	
V4274	s1121q	What causes anemia - Wrong blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V4275	s1121r	What causes anemia - Diseases	discrete	numeric	
V4276	s1121x	What causes anemia - Other	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4277	s1121z	What causes anemia - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V4278	s1122a	Eat to prevent anemia - Eat red meat	discrete	numeric	
V4279	s1122b	Eat to prevent anemia - Eat any meat	discrete	numeric	
V4280	s1122c	Eat to prevent anemia - Eat organ meat	discrete	numeric	
V4281	s1122d	Eat to prevent anemia - Eat iron rich food	discrete	numeric	
V4282	s1122e	Eat to prevent anemia - Eat any fruits	discrete	numeric	
V4283	s1122f	Eat to prevent anemia - Eat green apples	discrete	numeric	
V4284	s1122g	Eat to prevent anemia - Eat any vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V4285	s1122h	Eat to prevent anemia - Eat beetroot	discrete	numeric	
V4286	s1122i	Eat to prevent anemia - Eat red fruits and vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V4287	s1122j	Eat to prevent anemia - Eat vitamin 'C' rich foods	discrete	numeric	
V4288	s1122k	Eat to prevent anemia - Drink any juice	discrete	numeric	
V4289	s1122l	Eat to prevent anemia - Drink tea or coffee	discrete	numeric	
V4290	s1122m	Eat to prevent anemia - Take any vitamins	discrete	numeric	
V4291	s1122n	Eat to prevent anemia - Take vitamin 'C'	discrete	numeric	
V4292	s1122o	Eat to prevent anemia - Take vitamin 'B12'	discrete	numeric	
V4293	s1122p	Eat to prevent anemia - Iron tablets/capsules/syrup/medicine	discrete	numeric	
V4294	s1122x	Eat to prevent anemia - Other	discrete	numeric	
V4295	s1122z	Eat to prevent anemia - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V4296	s1123	Drinking tea or coffee together with a meal can promote anemia	discrete	numeric	
V4297	s121a	Used internet to get information health issues last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4298	s1222b	Anyone ever forced respondent to have intercourse	discrete	numeric	
V4299	s125a	Worked abroad for 3 or more months at a time past 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V4300	s207c	Other children who were born alive but died within minutes, hours or days	discrete	numeric	
V4301	s209a	Total stillbirths	discrete	numeric	
V4302	s209b	Total miscarriages	discrete	numeric	
V4303	s209c	Total abortions by a specialist	discrete	numeric	
V4304	s209d	Used misoprostol or cytotec, mifepristone or RU-486, other abortive medicines/he	discrete	numeric	
V4305	s209e	Abortions by misoprostol/cytotec/herbs	discrete	numeric	
V4306	s209f	Total abortions	discrete	numeric	
V4307	s209h	Total live births, stillbirths, miscarriages and abortions	discrete	numeric	
V4308	s306a	Last time you got IUD was it free or you paid	discrete	numeric	
V4309	s330a	Do you know a place where you can obtain a method of contraception free of charge	discrete	numeric	
V4310	s722	Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4311	s815e	Read information about contraception on the internet	discrete	numeric	
V4312	s816	In the last few months have you read about reproductive health on the internet	discrete	numeric	
V4313	s904	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V4314	s908a	Spouse worked abroad for 3 or more months at a time past 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V4315	sdvelig	Woman selected for DV	discrete	numeric	

REC92

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Birth History variables
Cases	8781
Variable(s)	5
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4316	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4317	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4318	idx92	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V4319	s221b	Where did child die	discrete	numeric	
V4320	s221c	Child have a death certificate	discrete	numeric	

REC94

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Maternity variables
Cases	1724
Variable(s)	17
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4321	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4322	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4323	idx94	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V4324	s413d	Received antenatal care for pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4325	s413e	How many times did you do a sonogram or echo for this pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4326	s413f	How many months pregnant were you when you received a 1st sonogram for this preg	discrete	numeric	
V4327	s422a	Did you buy or were you given any folic acid tablets before this pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V4328	s422b	Took folate tablets or polyvitamins	discrete	numeric	
V4329	s422c	How many days did you take the tablets	discrete	numeric	
V4330	s434b	Did you have a delivery voucher for child's delivery	discrete	numeric	
V4331	s434c	Were you eligible to receive free hospital care for your child's delivery	discrete	numeric	
V4332	s434d	Were you eligible to receive free medicine your child's delivery	discrete	numeric	
V4333	s434e	Did you pay for any services provided during your child's delivery	discrete	numeric	
V4334	s434f1	Amount paid for laboratory tests	discrete	numeric	
V4335	s434f2	Amount paid for medicine	discrete	numeric	
V4336	s434f3	Amount paid for consultation and delivery	discrete	numeric	
V4337	s434f4	Amount paid for other services	discrete	numeric	

REC95

Content	WOMAN - Country specific Health and Vaccination variables
Cases	1724
Variable(s)	126
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4338	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4339	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4340	idx95	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V4341	s1302a	Pregnancy history number	discrete	numeric	
V4342	s1305a	Consent to copy vaccination dates	discrete	numeric	
V4343	sc508p4	Received Oral Polio 4	discrete	numeric	
V4344	sc508p4d	Oral Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V4345	sc508p4m	Oral Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V4346	sc508p4y	Oral Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V4347	sc508d4	Received DPT 4	discrete	numeric	
V4348	sc508d4d	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V4349	sc508d4m	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V4350	sc508d4y	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V4351	scol91	Column number	discrete	numeric	
V4352	sw1402a	Pregnancy history number	discrete	numeric	
V4353	sw1404a	Any address recorded in 1310A	discrete	numeric	
V4354	sw1405a	Was this facility visited	discrete	numeric	
V4355	sw1406a	Located immunization records	discrete	numeric	
V4356	sc504	Has health card	discrete	numeric	
V4357	s1407b	Received BCG - Facility	discrete	numeric	
V4358	sd1407b	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V4359	sm1407b	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V4360	sy1407b	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V4361	s1407p1	Received Oral Polio 1	discrete	numeric	
V4362	sd1407p1	Oral Polio 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V4363	sm1407p1	Oral Polio 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V4364	sy1407p1	Oral Polio 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V4365	s1407p2	Received Oral Polio 2	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4366	sd1407p2	Oral Polio 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V4367	sm1407p2	Oral Polio 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V4368	sy1407p2	Oral Polio 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V4369	s1407p3	Received Oral Polio 3	discrete	numeric	
V4370	sd1407p3	Oral Polio 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V4371	sm1407p3	Oral Polio 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V4372	sy1407p3	Oral Polio 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V4373	s1407p4	Received Oral Polio 4	discrete	numeric	
V4374	sd1407p4	Oral Polio 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V4375	sm1407p4	Oral Polio 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V4376	sy1407p4	Oral Polio 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V4377	s1407d1	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V4378	sd1407d1	DPT 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V4379	sm1407d1	DPT 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V4380	sy1407d1	DPT 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V4381	s1407d2	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V4382	sd1407d2	DPT 2 day	discrete	numeric	
V4383	sm1407d2	DPT 2 month	discrete	numeric	
V4384	sy1407d2	DPT 2 year	discrete	numeric	
V4385	s1407d3	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V4386	sd1407d3	DPT 3 day	discrete	numeric	
V4387	sm1407d3	DPT 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V4388	sy1407d3	DPT 3 year	discrete	numeric	
V4389	s1407d4	Received DPT 4	discrete	numeric	
V4390	sd1407d4	DPT 4 day	discrete	numeric	
V4391	sm1407d4	DPT 4 month	discrete	numeric	
V4392	sy1407d4	DPT 4 year	discrete	numeric	
V4393	s1407m1	Received MMR1	discrete	numeric	
V4394	sd1407m1	MMR 1 day	discrete	numeric	
V4395	sm1407m1	MMR 1 month	discrete	numeric	
V4396	sy1407m1	MMR 1 year	discrete	numeric	
V4397	s508b	Received BCG	discrete	numeric	
V4398	sd508b	BCG day	discrete	numeric	
V4399	sm508b	BCG month	discrete	numeric	
V4400	sy508b	BCG year	discrete	numeric	
V4401	s508h	Received HEP B at birth	discrete	numeric	
V4402	sd508h	HEP B at birth - day	discrete	numeric	
V4403	sm508h	HEP B at birth - month	discrete	numeric	
V4404	sy508h	HEP B at birth - year	discrete	numeric	
V4405	s508p1	Received Oral Polio 1	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4406	sd508p1	Oral Polio 1 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4407	sm508p1	Oral Polio 1 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4408	sy508p1	Oral Polio 1 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4409	s508p2	Received Oral Polio 2	discrete	numeric	
V4410	sd508p2	Oral Polio 2 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4411	sm508p2	Oral Polio 2 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4412	sy508p2	Oral Polio 2 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4413	s508p3	Received Oral Polio 3	discrete	numeric	
V4414	sd508p3	Oral Polio 3 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4415	sm508p3	Oral Polio 3 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4416	sy508p3	Oral Polio 3 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4417	s508p4	Received Oral Polio 4	discrete	numeric	
V4418	sd508p4	Oral Polio 4 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4419	sm508p4	Oral Polio 4 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4420	sy508p4	Oral Polio 4 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4421	s508d1	Received DPT 1	discrete	numeric	
V4422	sd508d1	DPT 1 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4423	sm508d1	DPT 1 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4424	sy508d1	DPT 1 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4425	s508d2	Received DPT 2	discrete	numeric	
V4426	sd508d2	DPT 2 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4427	sm508d2	DPT 2 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4428	sy508d2	DPT 2 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4429	s508d3	Received DPT 3	discrete	numeric	
V4430	sd508d3	DPT 3 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4431	sm508d3	DPT 3 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4432	sy508d3	DPT 3 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4433	s508d4	Received DPT 4	discrete	numeric	
V4434	sd508d4	DPT 4 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4435	sm508d4	DPT 4 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4436	sy508d4	DPT 4 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4437	s508n1	Received Pneumococcal 1	discrete	numeric	
V4438	sd508n1	Pneumococcal 1 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4439	sm508n1	Pneumococcal 1 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4440	sy508n1	Pneumococcal 1 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4441	s508n2	Received Pneumococcal 2	discrete	numeric	
V4442	sd508n2	Pneumococcal 2 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4443	sm508n2	Pneumococcal 2 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4444	sy508n2	Pneumococcal 2 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4445	s508n3	Received Pneumococcal 3	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4446	sd508n3	Pneumococcal 3 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4447	sm508n3	Pneumococcal 3 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4448	sy508n3	Pneumococcal 3 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4449	s508r1	Received Rotavirus 1	discrete	numeric	
V4450	sd508r1	Rotavirus 1 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4451	sm508r1	Rotavirus 1 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4452	sy508r1	Rotavirus 1 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4453	s508r2	Received Rotavirus 2	discrete	numeric	
V4454	sd508r2	Rotavirus 2 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4455	sm508r2	Rotavirus 2 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4456	sy508r2	Rotavirus 2 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4457	s508m1	Received MMR 1	discrete	numeric	
V4458	sd508m1	MMR 1 - day	discrete	numeric	
V4459	sm508m1	MMR 1 - month	discrete	numeric	
V4460	sy508m1	MMR 1 - year	discrete	numeric	
V4461	s505a	Ever had vaccination	discrete	numeric	
V4462	s510a	Other vaccinations not recorded	discrete	numeric	
V4463	sc510	Other vaccinations not recorded combined with facility	discrete	numeric	

REC97

Content	WOMAN - Termination history
Cases	13305
Variable(s)	29
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4464	hhid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4465	caseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4466	idx97	Index to Birth History	discrete	numeric	
V4467	s212	Line number of child	discrete	numeric	
V4468	s212a	Pregnancy outcome	discrete	numeric	
V4469	s213	Single or Multiple Birth	discrete	numeric	
V4470	s214	Time of birth	contin	numeric	
V4471	s214d	Day of birth	discrete	numeric	
V4472	s214m	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V4473	s214y	Year of birth	discrete	numeric	
V4474	s215	Pregnancies between pregnancies	discrete	numeric	
V4475	s215a	Pregnancy outcome	discrete	numeric	
V4476	s215c	Date of birth of child (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4477	s215di	Imputed day of birth	contin	numeric	
V4478	s215f	Date flag for Q215C	discrete	numeric	
V4479	s217	Sex of child	discrete	numeric	
V4480	s218	Child is still alive	discrete	numeric	
V4481	s219	Current age of child	discrete	numeric	
V4482	s220	Child living with respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4483	s220c	Age at death months (imputed)	contin	numeric	
V4484	s220f	Date flag for Q220C	discrete	numeric	
V4485	s221	Line number in the household	discrete	numeric	
V4486	s221au	Age at death (units)	discrete	numeric	
V4487	s221an	Age at death (number)	discrete	numeric	
V4488	s221bb	Where did child die	discrete	numeric	
V4489	s221cc	Child have a death certificate	discrete	numeric	
V4490	s221d	Reason for abortion	discrete	numeric	
V4491	s215cd	Date of birth of child Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4492	tord	Termination order number	discrete	numeric	

MREC01

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data
Cases	2192
Variable(s)	43
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4668	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4669	mv000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V4670	mv001	Cluster number	contin	numeric	
V4671	mv002	Household number	contin	numeric	
V4672	mv003	Respondent's line number	discrete	numeric	
V4673	mv004	Ultimate area unit	contin	numeric	
V4674	mv005	Men's sample weight (6 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V4675	mv006	Month of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4676	mv007	Year of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4677	mv008	Date of interview (CMC)	discrete	numeric	
V4678	mv008a	Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC)	contin	numeric	
V4679	mv009	Month of birth	discrete	numeric	
V4680	mv010	Year of birth	contin	numeric	
V4681	mv011	Date of birth (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4682	mv012	Current age	contin	numeric	
V4683	mv013	Age in 5-year groups	discrete	numeric	
V4684	mv014	Completeness of age information	discrete	numeric	
V4685	mv015	Result of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4686	mv016	Day of interview	contin	numeric	
V4687	mv021	Primary sampling unit	contin	numeric	
V4688	mv022	Sample stratum number	discrete	numeric	
V4689	mv023	Sample domain	discrete	numeric	
V4690	mv024	Region	discrete	numeric	
V4691	mv025	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4692	mv026	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4693	mv027	Number of visits	discrete	numeric	
V4694	mv028	Interviewer identification	contin	numeric	
V4695	mv029	Keyer identification	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4696	mv030	Field supervisor	contin	numeric	
V4697	mv031	Field editor	contin	numeric	
V4698	mv032	Office editor	discrete	numeric	
V4699	mv035	NA - Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V4700	mv045a	Language of questionnaire	discrete	numeric	
V4701	mv045b	Language of interview	discrete	numeric	
V4702	mv045c	Native language of respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4703	mv046	Translator used	discrete	numeric	
V4704	mv801	Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V4705	mv802	Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock)	contin	numeric	
V4706	mv803	Length of interview in minutes	discrete	numeric	
V4707	mrec01_group	Wives/partner list	discrete	character	
V4708	mv034	Line number of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4709	mv034a	NA - Wife or partner***	discrete	numeric	
V4710	mv034b	NA - Age of wife/partner	discrete	numeric	

MREC11

Content	MAN - Respondent's basic data (continued)
Cases	2755
Variable(s)	36
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4711	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4712	mv101	Region	discrete	numeric	
V4713	mv102	Type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4714	mv103	NA - Childhood place of residence***	discrete	numeric	
V4715	mv104	Years lived in place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4716	mv105	Type of place of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V4717	mv105a	Region of previous residence	discrete	numeric	
V4718	mv106	Educational level	discrete	numeric	
V4719	mv107	Highest year of education (at level in MV106)	discrete	numeric	
V4720	mv130	NA - Religion	discrete	numeric	
V4721	mv131	NA - Ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V4722	mv133	Total number of years of education	discrete	numeric	
V4723	mv134	NA - De facto place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V4724	mv135	Usual resident or visitor	discrete	numeric	
V4725	mv136	Number of household members (total listed)	discrete	numeric	
V4726	mv138	Number of eligible men in household (de facto)	discrete	numeric	
V4727	mv149	Educational attainment	discrete	numeric	
V4728	mv150	Relationship to household head	discrete	numeric	
V4729	mv151	Sex of household head	discrete	numeric	
V4730	mv152	Age of household head	discrete	numeric	
V4731	mv155	NA - Literacy	discrete	numeric	
V4732	mv156	NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school)	discrete	numeric	
V4733	mv157	Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine	discrete	numeric	
V4734	mv158	Frequency of listening to radio	discrete	numeric	
V4735	mv159	Frequency of watching television	discrete	numeric	
V4736	mv167	Times away from home in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4737	mv168	Away for more than one month in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4738	mv169a	Owns a mobile telephone	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4739	mv169b	Use mobile telephone for financial transactions	discrete	numeric	
V4740	mv170	Has an account in a bank or other financial institution	discrete	numeric	
V4741	mv171a	Use of internet	discrete	numeric	
V4742	mv171b	Frequency of using internet last month	discrete	numeric	
V4743	mv190	Wealth index combined	discrete	numeric	
V4744	mv191	Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	
V4745	mv190a	Wealth index for urban/rural	discrete	numeric	
V4746	mv191a	Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals)	contin	numeric	

MREC22

Content	MAN - Reproduction
Cases	2755
Variable(s)	21
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4747	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4748	mv201	Total children ever born	discrete	numeric	
V4749	mv202	Sons at home	discrete	numeric	
V4750	mv203	Daughters at home	discrete	numeric	
V4751	mv204	Sons elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V4752	mv205	Daughters elsewhere	discrete	numeric	
V4753	mv206	Sons who have died	discrete	numeric	
V4754	mv207	Daughters who have died	discrete	numeric	
V4755	mv212	Age of respondent at 1st birth	contin	numeric	
V4756	mv213	Partner currently pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V4757	mv217	Knowledge of ovulatory cycle	discrete	numeric	
V4758	mv218	Number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V4759	mv225	NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted	discrete	numeric	
V4760	mv245	Number of women fathered children with	discrete	numeric	
V4761	mv246	NA - Married to mother when first child was born	discrete	numeric	
V4762	mv247	Age of most recent child	contin	numeric	
V4763	mv248	Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V4764	mv249	Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V4765	mv250	Place of birth of most recent child	discrete	numeric	
V4766	mv251	NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility	discrete	numeric	
V4767	mv252	Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea	discrete	numeric	

MREC31

Content	MAN - Contraception Table
Cases	28928
Variable(s)	8
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4768	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4769	mv301	Knowledge of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4770	mv302	NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4771	mrec31_group	Contraceptive method variable group	discrete	character	
V4772	m304a	Type of contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4773	mv304	Knows contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4774	mv305	NA - Ever used contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4775	mv307	Contraceptive method currently used	discrete	numeric	

MREC32

Content	MAN - Contraception Knowledge and Use
Cases	2755
Variable(s)	19
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4776	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4777	mv312	Current contraceptive method	discrete	numeric	
V4778	mv313	Current contraceptive by method type	discrete	numeric	
V4779	mv323a	Brand of condom used	discrete	numeric	
V4780	mv325b	NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained	discrete	numeric	
V4781	mv372a	NA - Interviewer shown condom package	discrete	numeric	
V4782	mv384a	On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4783	mv384b	On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4784	mv384c	In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4785	mv384d	Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone	discrete	numeric	
V4786	mv395	Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months	discrete	numeric	
V4787	mv396	NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant	discrete	numeric	
V4788	mv396a	Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return	discrete	numeric	
V4789	mv3a00y	Source of family planning for non-users: no source	discrete	numeric	
V4790	mv3a00z	Source of family planning for non-users: any source	discrete	numeric	
V4791	mv3a09b	NA - Number of condoms did get last time	discrete	numeric	
V4792	mv3b17	Source of condoms	discrete	numeric	
V4793	mv3b25a	Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry	discrete	numeric	
V4794	mv3b25b	Women who use contraception become promiscuous	discrete	numeric	

MREC41

Content	MAN - Tuberculosis and other Health Issues
Cases	2755
Variable(s)	75
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4795	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4796	mv463a	NA - Smokes cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V4797	mv463b	NA - Smokes pipe	discrete	numeric	
V4798	mv463c	NA - Uses chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4799	mv463d	NA - Uses snuff	discrete	numeric	
V4800	mv463e	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V4801	mv463f	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V4802	mv463g	NA - Smokes CS	discrete	numeric	
V4803	mv463x	NA - Smokes other	discrete	numeric	
V4804	mv463z	NA - Smokes nothing	discrete	numeric	
V4805	mv463aa	Frequency currently smokes tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4806	mv463ab	Frequency past smokes or uses other type of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4807	mv463ac	In the past smoked tobacco every day	discrete	numeric	
V4808	mv463ad	Frequency in the past smoked tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4809	mv464	NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours	discrete	numeric	
V4810	mv464a	On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V4811	mv464b	On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V4812	mv464c	NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V4813	mv464d	On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4814	mv464e	On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	
V4815	mv464f	On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V4816	mv464g	On average respondent smokes daily: others	discrete	numeric	
V4817	mv464h	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V4818	mv464i	On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V4819	mv464j	On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4820	mv464k	NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4821	mv464l	On average respondent uses daily: any others	discrete	numeric	
V4822	mv474	Heard of tuberculosis or TB	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4823	mv474a	Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing	discrete	numeric	
V4824	mv474b	Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils	discrete	numeric	
V4825	mv474c	Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB	discrete	numeric	
V4826	mv474d	Tuberculosis spread by: food	discrete	numeric	
V4827	mv474e	Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact	discrete	numeric	
V4828	mv474f	Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V4829	mv474g	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4830	mv474h	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4831	mv474i	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4832	mv474j	NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4833	mv474x	Tuberculosis spread by: other	discrete	numeric	
V4834	mv474z	Don't know how tuberculosis is spread	discrete	numeric	
V4835	mv475	Tuberculosis can be cured	discrete	numeric	
V4836	mv476	Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V4837	mv477	Number of injections in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4838	mv478	Number of injections administered by a health worker	discrete	numeric	
V4839	mv479	NA - Place where given injection by health worker	discrete	numeric	
V4840	mv480	Syringe and needle from new, unopened package	discrete	numeric	
V4841	mv481	Covered by health insurance	discrete	numeric	
V4842	mv481a	Health insurance type: mutual/community organization	discrete	numeric	
V4843	mv481b	Health insurance type: provided by employer	discrete	numeric	
V4844	mv481c	NA - Health insurance type: social security	discrete	numeric	
V4845	mv481d	Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased	discrete	numeric	
V4846	mv481e	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4847	mv481f	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4848	mv481g	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4849	mv481h	NA - Health insurance type: CS	discrete	numeric	
V4850	mv481x	Health insurance type: other	discrete	numeric	
V4851	mv482a	NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V4852	mv482b	NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18***	discrete	numeric	
V4853	mv482c	NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18***	discrete	numeric	
V4854	mv483	NA - Respondent circumcised	discrete	numeric	
V4855	mv483a	NA - Age at circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4856	mv483b	NA - Who performed the circumcision	discrete	numeric	
V4857	mv483c	NA - Place where circumcision was done	discrete	numeric	
V4858	mv484a	On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V4859	mv484b	On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes	discrete	numeric	
V4860	mv484c	NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks	discrete	numeric	
V4861	mv484d	On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4862	mv484e	On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4863	mv484f	On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions	discrete	numeric	
V4864	mv484g	On average respondent smokes weekly: others	discrete	numeric	
V4865	mv484h	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth	discrete	numeric	
V4866	mv484i	On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose	discrete	numeric	
V4867	mv484j	On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4868	mv484k	NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco	discrete	numeric	
V4869	mv484l	On average respondent uses weekly: any others	discrete	numeric	

MREC51

Content	MAN - Marriage and Sexual Exposure
Cases	2755
Variable(s)	22
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4870	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4871	mv501	Current marital status	discrete	numeric	
V4872	mv502	Currently/formerly/never in union	discrete	numeric	
V4873	mv503	Number of unions	discrete	numeric	
V4874	mv504	Currently residing with wife/partner	discrete	numeric	
V4875	mv505	NA - Number of wives/partners	discrete	numeric	
V4876	mv507	Month of first cohabitation	discrete	numeric	
V4877	mv508	Year of first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4878	mv509	Date of first cohabitation (CMC)	contin	numeric	
V4879	mv510	Completeness of date information in MV509	discrete	numeric	
V4880	mv511	Age at first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4881	mv512	Years since first cohabitation	contin	numeric	
V4882	mv513	Cohabitation duration (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4883	mv525	Age at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V4884	mv527	Time since last sex	discrete	numeric	
V4885	mv528	Time since last sex (in days)	discrete	numeric	
V4886	mv529	Time since last sex (in months)	discrete	numeric	
V4887	mv531	Age at first sex (imputed)	discrete	numeric	
V4888	mv532	Flag for MV531	discrete	numeric	
V4889	mv535	Ever been married or in union	discrete	numeric	
V4890	mv536	Recent sexual activity	discrete	numeric	
V4891	mv541	NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex	discrete	numeric	

MREC61

Content	MAN - Fertility Preferences
Cases	2755
Variable(s)	24
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4892	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4893	mv602	Fertility preference	discrete	numeric	
V4894	mv603	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child	discrete	numeric	
V4895	mv604	Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4896	mv605	Desire for more children	discrete	numeric	
V4897	mv613	Ideal number of children	discrete	numeric	
V4898	mv614	Ideal number of children (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4899	mv616	Desired time for future birth	discrete	numeric	
V4900	mv621	NA - Wife's desire for children***	discrete	numeric	
V4901	mv627	Ideal number of boys	discrete	numeric	
V4902	mv628	Ideal number of girls	discrete	numeric	
V4903	mv629	Ideal number of either sex	discrete	numeric	
V4904	mv631	NA - Problem if wife became pregnant***	discrete	numeric	
V4905	mv633a	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI	discrete	numeric	
V4906	mv633b	Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women	discrete	numeric	
V4907	mv633c	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth	discrete	numeric	
V4908	mv633d	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood	discrete	numeric	
V4909	mv633e	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V4910	mv633f	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V4911	mv633g	NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason	discrete	numeric	
V4912	mv634a	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry	discrete	numeric	
V4913	mv634b	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse financial support	discrete	numeric	
V4914	mv634c	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for sex	discrete	numeric	
V4915	mv634d	NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with another women	discrete	numeric	

MREC71

Content	MAN - Employment
Cases	2755
Variable(s)	30
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4916	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4917	mv714	Currently working	discrete	numeric	
V4918	mv714a	Have a job, but currently absent	discrete	numeric	
V4919	mv716	Occupation	discrete	numeric	
V4920	mv717	Occupation (grouped)	discrete	numeric	
V4921	mv719	NA - Works for family, others, self	discrete	numeric	
V4922	mv721	NA - Works at home or away	discrete	numeric	
V4923	mv731	Worked in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V4924	mv732	Employment all year/seasonal	discrete	numeric	
V4925	mv739	Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings	discrete	numeric	
V4926	mv740	NA - Type of land where respondent works	discrete	numeric	
V4927	mv741	Type of earnings from respondent's work	discrete	numeric	
V4928	mv743a	Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care	discrete	numeric	
V4929	mv743b	Person who should have greater say: large household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V4930	mv743c	NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases	discrete	numeric	
V4931	mv743d	NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives	discrete	numeric	
V4932	mv743e	NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day	discrete	numeric	
V4933	mv743f	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear	discrete	numeric	
V4934	mv743g	NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have	discrete	numeric	
V4935	mv744a	Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband	discrete	numeric	
V4936	mv744b	Beating justified: wife neglects the children	discrete	numeric	
V4937	mv744c	Beating justified: wife argues with husband	discrete	numeric	
V4938	mv744d	Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband	discrete	numeric	
V4939	mv744e	Beating justified: wife burns food	discrete	numeric	
V4940	mv745a	Owns a house alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V4941	mv745b	Owns land alone or jointly	discrete	numeric	
V4942	mv745c	Title deed on house own by respondent	discrete	numeric	
V4943	mv745d	Title deed on land own by respondent	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4944	mv747a	NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern	discrete	numeric	
V4945	mv747b	NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery	discrete	numeric	

MREC75

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use
Cases	2755
Variable(s)	146
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4946	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V4947	mv750	Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI)	discrete	numeric	
V4948	mv751	Ever heard of AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4949	mv754bp	NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all	discrete	numeric	
V4950	mv754cp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex	discrete	numeric	
V4951	mv754dp	Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners	discrete	numeric	
V4952	mv754jp	Can get HIV from mosquito bites	discrete	numeric	
V4953	mv754wp	Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V4954	mv756	A healthy looking person can have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V4955	mv761	Condom used during last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4956	mv761b	Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4957	mv761c	Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V4958	mv762	Source of condoms used for last sex	discrete	numeric	
V4959	mv762aa	NA - Source for condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4960	mv762ab	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4961	mv762ac	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4962	mv762ad	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4963	mv762ae	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4964	mv762af	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4965	mv762ag	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4966	mv762ah	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4967	mv762ai	NA - Source for condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4968	mv762aj	NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4969	mv762ak	NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4970	mv762al	NA - Source for condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4971	mv762am	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4972	mv762an	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4973	mv762ao	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V4974	mv762ap	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4975	mv762aq	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4976	mv762ar	NA - Source for condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4977	mv762as	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4978	mv762at	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4979	mv762au	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4980	mv762av	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4981	mv762aw	NA - Source for condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V4982	mv762ax	NA - Source for condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V4983	mv762az	NA - Don't know any source for condoms	discrete	numeric	
V4984	mv762ba	NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V4985	mv762bb	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4986	mv762bc	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4987	mv762bd	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4988	mv762be	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4989	mv762bf	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4990	mv762bg	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4991	mv762bh	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4992	mv762bi	NA - Source for female condoms: CS public	discrete	numeric	
V4993	mv762bj	NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic	discrete	numeric	
V4994	mv762bk	NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V4995	mv762bl	NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor	discrete	numeric	
V4996	mv762bm	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4997	mv762bn	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4998	mv762bo	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V4999	mv762bp	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V5000	mv762bq	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V5001	mv762br	NA - Source for female condoms: CS private	discrete	numeric	
V5002	mv762bs	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V5003	mv762bt	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V5004	mv762bu	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V5005	mv762bv	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V5006	mv762bw	NA - Source for female condoms: CS other	discrete	numeric	
V5007	mv762bx	NA - Source for female condoms: other	discrete	numeric	
V5008	mv762bz	NA - Don't know any source for female condoms	discrete	numeric	
V5009	mv763a	Had any STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5010	mv763b	Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5011	mv763c	Had genital discharge in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5012	mv763d	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5013	mv763e	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5014	mv763f	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5015	mv763g	NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5016	mv766a	Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5017	mv766b	Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5018	mv767a	Relationship with most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V5019	mv767b	Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V5020	mv767c	Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner	discrete	numeric	
V5021	mv768a	NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5022	mv768b	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5023	mv768c	NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5024	mv769	NA - Can get a condom	discrete	numeric	
V5025	mv769a	NA - Can get a female condom	discrete	numeric	
V5026	mv770	Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection	discrete	numeric	
V5027	mv770a	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V5028	mv770b	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V5029	mv770c	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V5030	mv770d	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V5031	mv770e	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V5032	mv770f	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public ambulatory/family doctor office	discrete	numeric	
V5033	mv770g	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public FAP	discrete	numeric	
V5034	mv770h	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V5035	mv770i	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public stand-alone HIV testing and counseling	discrete	numeric	
V5036	mv770j	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V5037	mv770k	Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V5038	mv770l	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V5039	mv770m	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V5040	mv770n	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V5041	mv770o	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V5042	mv770p	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private family doctors office	discrete	numeric	
V5043	mv770q	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private FAP	discrete	numeric	
V5044	mv770r	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V5045	mv770s	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V5046	mv770t	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private stand-alone HIV testing and counseling	discrete	numeric	
V5047	mv770u	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V5048	mv770v	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other source shop	discrete	numeric	
V5049	mv770w	Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other source NGO	discrete	numeric	
V5050	mv770x	Sought STI advice/treatment from: other	discrete	numeric	
V5051	mv774a	HIV transmitted during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V5052	mv774b	HIV transmitted during delivery	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5053	mv774c	HIV transmitted by breastfeeding	discrete	numeric	
V5054	mv775	NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5055	mv777	NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret	discrete	numeric	
V5056	mv777a	Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5057	mv778	NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V5058	mv779	NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c	discrete	numeric	
V5059	mv780	NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS	discrete	numeric	
V5060	mv781	Ever been tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5061	mv783	Know a place to get HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V5062	mv784a	Place for HIV test: government hospital	discrete	numeric	
V5063	mv784b	Place for HIV test: Public maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V5064	mv784c	Place for HIV test: Public diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V5065	mv784d	Place for HIV test: Public wome's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V5066	mv784e	Place for HIV test: Public poyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V5067	mv784f	Place for HIV test: Public ambulatory/family doctor office	discrete	numeric	
V5068	mv784g	Place for HIV test: Public FAP	discrete	numeric	
V5069	mv784h	Place for HIV test: Public emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V5070	mv784i	Place for HIV test: Public stand-alone HIV testing and counseling center	discrete	numeric	
V5071	mv784j	Place for HIV test: Public other public sector	discrete	numeric	
V5072	mv784k	Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor	discrete	numeric	
V5073	mv784l	Place for HIV test: Private maternity home	discrete	numeric	
V5074	mv784m	Place for HIV test: Private diagnostic center	discrete	numeric	
V5075	mv784n	Place for HIV test: Private women's consultation	discrete	numeric	
V5076	mv784o	Place for HIV test: Private polyclinic	discrete	numeric	
V5077	mv784p	Place for HIV test: Private family doctors office	discrete	numeric	
V5078	mv784q	Place for HIV test: Private FAP	discrete	numeric	
V5079	mv784r	Place for HIV test: Private pharmacy	discrete	numeric	
V5080	mv784s	Place for HIV test: Private emergency services	discrete	numeric	
V5081	mv784t	Place for HIV test: Private stand-alone HIV testing and counseling centerr	discrete	numeric	
V5082	mv784u	Place for HIV test: Private other private medical sector	discrete	numeric	
V5083	mv784v	Place for HIV test: Other source shop	discrete	numeric	
V5084	mv784x	Place for HIV test: other	discrete	numeric	
V5085	mv785	Heard about other STIs	discrete	numeric	
V5086	mv791	Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex	discrete	numeric	
V5087	mv791a	Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V5088	mv791b	Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex	discrete	numeric	
V5089	mv793	Paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5090	mv793a	Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5091	mv793b	Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	

MREC80

Content	MAN - AIDS, STIs and Condom Use (continued)
Cases	2755
Variable(s)	56
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5092	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5093	mv820	NA - Condom used at first sex	discrete	numeric	
V5094	mv822	Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI	discrete	numeric	
V5095	mv823	NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means	discrete	numeric	
V5096	mv824	Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V5097	mv825	Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5098	mv826	NA - Last time tested for HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5099	mv826a	Months ago most recent HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V5100	mv827	NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required	discrete	numeric	
V5101	mv828	Received result from last HIV test	discrete	numeric	
V5102	mv829	Place where last HIV test was taken	discrete	numeric	
V5103	mv832b	Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5104	mv832c	Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5105	mv833a	Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5106	mv833b	Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5107	mv833c	Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5108	mv834a	Age of most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5109	mv834b	Age of 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5110	mv834c	Age of 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5111	mv835a	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5112	mv835b	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5113	mv835c	NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5114	mv836	Total lifetime number of sex partners	discrete	numeric	
V5115	mv837	NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer	discrete	numeric	
V5116	mv844	NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI	discrete	numeric	
V5117	mv845	NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV;	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5118	mv846	NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 	discrete	numeric	
V5119	mv847	NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves	discrete	numeric	
V5120	mv848	NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community	discrete	numeric	
V5121	mv849	NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V5122	mv851a	NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V5123	mv851b	NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V5124	mv851c	NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V5125	mv851d	NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V5126	mv851e	NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V5127	mv851f	NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives	discrete	numeric	
V5128	mv851g	NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V5129	mv851h	NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage	discrete	numeric	
V5130	mv851i	NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V5131	mv851j	NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner	discrete	numeric	
V5132	mv851k	NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V5133	mv851l	NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands	discrete	numeric	
V5134	mv852a	How long ago first had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5135	mv852b	How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5136	mv852c	How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5137	mv853a	Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5138	mv853b	Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5139	mv853c	Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner	discrete	numeric	
V5140	mv854a	NA - Concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V5141	mv854b	NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners	discrete	numeric	
V5142	mv856	Knowledge and use of HIV test kits	discrete	numeric	
V5143	mv857a	Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5144	mv857b	People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive	discrete	numeric	
V5145	mv857c	People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5146	mv857d	People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people	discrete	numeric	
V5147	mv858	Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person	discrete	numeric	

MREC91

Content	MAN - Survey specific variables
Cases	2755
Variable(s)	83
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5148	mcaseid	Case Identification	discrete	character	
V5149	sm109b	Received diploma for completing secondary school	discrete	numeric	
V5150	sm121a	Used internet to get information health issues last 12 months	discrete	numeric	
V5151	sm125a	Worked abroad for 3 or more months at a time past 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V5152	sm302e	Read information about contraception on the Internet	discrete	numeric	
V5153	sm302f	Read information about reproductive health on the Internet in the last 3 month	discrete	numeric	
V5154	sm405a	Wife/partner been abroad for more than 3 months in the past 3 years	discrete	numeric	
V5155	sm819a	Sighs of TB - coughing	discrete	numeric	
V5156	sm819b	Sighs of TB - Coughing with sputum	discrete	numeric	
V5157	sm819c	Sighs of TB - Coughing for several weeks	discrete	numeric	
V5158	sm819d	Sighs of TB - Fever	discrete	numeric	
V5159	sm819e	Sighs of TB - Blood in sputum	discrete	numeric	
V5160	sm819f	Sighs of TB - Loss of appetite	discrete	numeric	
V5161	sm819g	Sighs of TB - Night sweating	discrete	numeric	
V5162	sm819h	Sighs of TB - Pain in chest	discrete	numeric	
V5163	sm819i	Sighs of TB - Tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V5164	sm819j	Sighs of TB - Weight loss	discrete	numeric	
V5165	sm819k	Sighs of TB - Lethargy	discrete	numeric	
V5166	sm819x	Sighs of TB - Other	discrete	numeric	
V5167	sm819z	Sighs of TB - Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V5168	sm823	Have you heard of multi-resistant or multi-drug resistance form of TB	discrete	numeric	
V5169	sm824	Can multi-drug resistance TB be cured	discrete	numeric	
V5170	sm826	Have heard of an illness called anemia	discrete	numeric	
V5171	sm830	Drinking tea or coffee together with a meal may promote anemia	discrete	numeric	
V5172	sm821a	Organs/parts of the body affected by TB bacteria - Lungs only	discrete	numeric	
V5173	sm821b	Organs/parts of the body affected by TB bacteria - Any organs can be affected by	discrete	numeric	
V5174	sm821x	Organs/parts of the body affected by TB bacteria - Other	discrete	numeric	
V5175	sm821z	Organs/parts of the body affected by TB bacteria - Don't know	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5176	sm108a	Highest educational level attained	discrete	numeric	
V5177	sm108	Highest educational level	discrete	numeric	
V5178	sm109	Highest year/class/course completed at that level	discrete	numeric	
V5179	sm706	Can people get HIV through saliva by kissing a person with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5180	sm706a	Can people get HIV by shaking hands with a person with HIV	discrete	numeric	
V5181	sm827a	Signs or symptoms of anemia: Pale skin	discrete	numeric	
V5182	sm827b	Signs or symptoms of anemia: Weakness	discrete	numeric	
V5183	sm827c	Signs or symptoms of anemia: Tiredness/fatigue	discrete	numeric	
V5184	sm827d	Shortness of breath	discrete	numeric	
V5185	sm827e	Signs or symptoms of anemia: Headache	discrete	numeric	
V5186	sm827f	Signs or symptoms of anemia: Dizziness or lightheadedness	discrete	numeric	
V5187	sm827g	Signs or symptoms of anemia: Frequent infections	discrete	numeric	
V5188	sm827h	Signs or symptoms of anemia: No visible signs	discrete	numeric	
V5189	sm827x	Signs or symptoms of anemia: Other	discrete	numeric	
V5190	sm827z	Signs or symptoms of anemia: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V5191	sm828a	What causes anemia: Lack of iron in food	discrete	numeric	
V5192	sm828b	What causes anemia: Poor nutrition	discrete	numeric	
V5193	sm828c	What causes anemia: Eating bread only	discrete	numeric	
V5194	sm828d	What causes anemia: Hereditary/Thalassemia/sickle cell	discrete	numeric	
V5195	sm828e	What causes anemia: Blood loss or trauma	discrete	numeric	
V5196	sm828f	What causes anemia: Abortion	discrete	numeric	
V5197	sm828g	What causes anemia: Menstruation	discrete	numeric	
V5198	sm828h	What causes anemia: Pregnancy	discrete	numeric	
V5199	sm828i	What causes anemia: Delivery	discrete	numeric	
V5200	sm828j	What causes anemia: Infection	discrete	numeric	
V5201	sm828k	What causes anemia: Mosquitoes/malaria	discrete	numeric	
V5202	sm828l	What causes anemia: Environment pollution	discrete	numeric	
V5203	sm828m	What causes anemia: Lead poison	discrete	numeric	
V5204	sm828n	What causes anemia: Unclean polluted water	discrete	numeric	
V5205	sm828o	What causes anemia: Injections	discrete	numeric	
V5206	sm828p	What causes anemia: Parasites	discrete	numeric	
V5207	sm828q	What causes anemia: Wrong blood transfusion	discrete	numeric	
V5208	sm828r	What causes anemia: Diseases	discrete	numeric	
V5209	sm828x	What causes anemia: Other	discrete	numeric	
V5210	sm828z	What causes anemia: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V5211	sm829a	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat red meat	discrete	numeric	
V5212	sm829b	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat any meat	discrete	numeric	
V5213	sm829c	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat organ meat	discrete	numeric	
V5214	sm829d	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat iron rich food	discrete	numeric	
V5215	sm829e	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat any fruits	discrete	numeric	

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5216	sm829f	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat green apples	discrete	numeric	
V5217	sm829g	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat any vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V5218	sm829h	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat beetroot	discrete	numeric	
V5219	sm829i	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat red fruits and vegetables	discrete	numeric	
V5220	sm829j	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat vitamin 'C' rich foods	discrete	numeric	
V5221	sm829k	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Drink any juice	discrete	numeric	
V5222	sm829l	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Do not drink tea or coffee wit	discrete	numeric	
V5223	sm829m	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Take any vitamins	discrete	numeric	
V5224	sm829n	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Take vitamin 'C'	discrete	numeric	
V5225	sm829o	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Take vitamin 'B12'	discrete	numeric	
V5226	sm829p	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Iron tablets/capsules/syrup/me	discrete	numeric	
V5227	sm829x	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Other	discrete	numeric	
V5228	sm829z	What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Don't know	discrete	numeric	
V5229	sm423a	Sexual intercourse with any other person in last 12 months, occ1	discrete	numeric	
V5230	sm423b	Sexual intercourse with any other person in last 12 months, occ2	discrete	numeric	

FWRECORD

Content	FIELDWORKER - Fieldworker record
Cases	104
Variable(s)	26
Structure	Type: Keys: ()
Version	
Producer	
Missing Data	

Variables

ID	Name	Label	Type	Format	Question
V5231	fw101	Fieldworker code	contin	numeric	
V5232	fw000	Country code and phase	discrete	character	
V5233	fw102	Fieldworker region of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5234	fw103	Fieldworker type of place of residence	discrete	numeric	
V5235	fw104	Fieldworker age	contin	numeric	
V5236	fw105	Fieldworker sex	discrete	numeric	
V5237	fw106	Fieldworker marital status	discrete	numeric	
V5238	fw107	Fieldworker number of living children	discrete	numeric	
V5239	fw108	Fieldworker ever had a child who died	discrete	numeric	
V5240	fw109	Highest level of school attended by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V5241	fw110	Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker	discrete	numeric	
V5242	fw111	Fieldworker religion	discrete	numeric	
V5243	fw112	Fieldworker ethnicity	discrete	numeric	
V5244	fw113	Other languages spoken by fieldworker	discrete	character	
V5245	fw113a	Armenian	discrete	character	
V5246	fw113b	Assyrian	discrete	character	
V5247	fw113c	English	discrete	character	
V5248	fw113d	Greek	discrete	character	
V5249	fw113e	Kurdish/Yezidi	discrete	character	
V5250	fw113f	Russian	discrete	character	
V5251	fw113x	Other language	discrete	character	
V5252	fw114	Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language	discrete	numeric	
V5253	fw115	Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS	discrete	numeric	
V5254	fw116	Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey	discrete	numeric	
V5255	fw117	Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS	discrete	numeric	
V5256	fw118	Is fieldworker permanent or temporary employed of agency	discrete	numeric	

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Country code and phase (hv000)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (hv001)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-313

Household number (hv002)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Respondent's line number (answering Household questionnaire)
(hv003)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Ultimate area unit (hv004)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-313

Household sample weight (6 decimals) (hv005)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2686028

Month of interview (hv006)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (hv007)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (hv008)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1382-1395

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (hv008a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42061-42460

Number of household members (hv009)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Number of eligible women in household (hv010)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Number of eligible men in household (hv011)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Number of de jure members (hv012)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Number of de facto members (hv013)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Number of children 5 and under (de jure) (hv014)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Result of household interview (hv015)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Day of interview (hv016)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Number of visits (hv017)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (hv018)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 103-1307

Keyer identification (hv019)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-18

Ever-married sample (hv020)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (hv021)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-313

Sample strata for sampling errors (hv022)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Stratification used in sample design (hv023)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Region (hv024)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (hv025)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Place of residence (hv026)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Household selected for male interview (hv027)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Household weight for male subsample (6 decimals) (hv028)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2683907

Field supervisor (hv030)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1301

Field editor (hv031)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1302

Office editor (hv032)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of eligible children for height and weight (hv035)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Cluster altitude in meters (hv040)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 537-2331

Total adults measured (hv041)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Household selected for hemoglobin (hv042)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Household selected for Domestic Violence module (hv044)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Language of questionnaire (hv045a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Language of interview (hv045b)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Native language of respondent (hv045c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Translator used (hv046)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv801)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 905-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (hv802)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 925-9999

Length of interview in minutes (hv803)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 5-99

Number of visits for biomarker (hv804)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Day of biomarker visit (hv807d)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Month of biomarker visit (hv807m)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of biomarker visit (hv807y)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2016

Date of biomarker (CMC) (hv807c)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1392-1395

Date of biomarker Century Day Code (CDC) (hv807a)

File: RECH0

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42345-42460

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Line number (hvidx)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Relationship to head (hv101)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Usual resident (hv102)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Slept last night (hv103)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Sex of household member (hv104)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household members (hv105)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Highest educational level attained (hv106)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education completed (hv107)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Education completed in single years (hv108)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Educational attainment (hv109)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Member still in school (hv110)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Mother alive (hv111)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Mother's line number (hv112)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Father alive (hv113)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Father's line number (hv114)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Current marital status (hv115)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Currently, formerly, never married (hv116)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Eligibility for female interview (hv117)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Eligibility for male interview (hv118)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Children eligibility for height/weight and hemoglobin (hv120)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Member attended school during current school year (hv121)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Educational level during current school year (hv122)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Grade of education during current school year (hv123)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Education in single years - current school year (hv124)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Member attended school during previous school year (hv125)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Educational level during previous school year (hv126)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Grade of education during previous school year (hv127)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Education in single years - previous school year (hv128)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - School attendance status (hv129)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Member has a birth certificate (hv140)

File: RECH1

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Source of drinking water (hv201)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Source of non-drinking water (hv202)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Water not available for at least a day last two weeks (hv201a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Time to get to water source (minutes) (hv204)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-998

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Type of toilet facility (hv205)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Has electricity (hv206)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has radio (hv207)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has television (hv208)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has refrigerator (hv209)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has bicycle (hv210)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has motorcycle/scooter (hv211)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has car/truck (hv212)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Main floor material (hv213)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main wall material (hv214)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main roof material (hv215)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Number of rooms used for sleeping (hv216)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship structure (hv217)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Line number of head of household (hv218)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-1

Sex of head of household (hv219)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of head of household (hv220)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

Has telephone (land-line) (hv221)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Share toilet with other households (hv225)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Type of cooking fuel (hv226)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Has mosquito bed net for sleeping (hv227)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (hv228)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Place where household members wash their hands (hv230a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Presence of water at hand washing place (hv230b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: Soap or detergent (hv232)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Items present: Ash, mud, sand (hv232b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Items present: CS (hv232c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Items present: CS (hv232e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Items present: None (hv232y)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Result of salt test for iodine (PPM) (hv234)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

NA - Result of salt test for iodine (hv234a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Location of source for water (hv235)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person fetching water (hv236)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Anything done to water to make safe to drink (hv237)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: boil (hv237a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: add bleach/chlorine (hv237b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: strain through a cloth (hv237c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: use water filter (hv237d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: solar disinfection (hv237e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: let it stand and settle (hv237f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Water usually treated by: CS (hv237k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Water usually treated by: other (hv237x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Water usually treated by: don't know (hv237z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of households sharing toilet (hv238)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

Location of toilet facility (hv238a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Food cooked on stove or open fire (hv239)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

NA - Household has a chimney, hood or neither (hv240)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Food cooked in the house/ separate building/ outdoors (hv241)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Household has separate room used as kitchen (hv242)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has mobile telephone (hv243a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has watch (hv243b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has animal-drawn cart (hv243c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has boat with a motor (hv243d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has a computer (hv243e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns land usable for agriculture (hv244)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hectares of agricultural land (1 decimal) (hv245)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Owns livestock, herds or farm animals (hv246)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns cattle (hv246a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns cows/ bulls (hv246b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns horses/ donkeys/ mules (hv246c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns goats (hv246d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns sheep (hv246e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns chickens/poultry (hv246f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns pigs (hv246g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns rabbits (hv246h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns fur animals (hv246i)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Owns beehives (hv246j)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Owns CS (hv246k)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Has bank account (hv247)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency household members smoke inside the house (hv252)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Has dwelling been sprayed against mosquitoes in last 12 months (hv253)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: government worker/program (hv253a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: private company (hv253b)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: NGO (hv253c)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253d)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253e)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253f)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253g)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: CS (hv253h)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: other (hv253x)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Dwelling sprayed by: don't know (hv253z)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wealth index combined (hv270)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (hv271)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -497223-209089

Wealth index for urban/rural (hv270a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (hv271a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -998611-354681

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets (hml1)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

NA - Number of mosquito bed nets with specific information (hml1a)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Number of children under mosquito bed net previous night (hml2)

File: RECH2

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

NA - Number of de-jure children 5-14 for child labor module (chl0)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Child discipline weight (6 decimals) (scdweight)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6037264

Washing machine (sh121g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Vacuum cleaner (sh121h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Video camera (sh121i)

File: RECH3

Video camera (sh121i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Table (sh121j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Chair (sh121k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sofa or divan (sh121l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Bed (sh121m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Buffet (sh121n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Air conditioner (sh121o)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DVD player (sh121p)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Dish antenna (sh121q)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Freezer (sh121r)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sewing machine (sh121s)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Carpet (sh121t)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Internet (sh121u)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Received a poverty family benefit in the last 6 months (sh125a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Received an emergency benefit benefit in the last 6 months (sh125b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Received a Government order in the last 6 months (sh125c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Did your household register or update their registration in the family benefit p (sh127)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Method to get to facility (sh128m)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Number of minutes (sh128n)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-999

Total number of children age 1-14 years (sh31)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

HH line number of selected child (sh39l)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-10

Rank number of selected child (sh39r)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age of selected child (sh39a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-14

Line number from household listing (sh42)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-10

Took away privileges (sh43a)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Explained wrong behavior (sh43b)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shook him/her (sh43c)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Shouted, yelled, screamed (sh43d)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Gave something else to do (sh43e)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hit on bottom with bare hand (sh43f)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hit with hard object (sh43g)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Called name (sh43h)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hit on head/face/ears (sh43i)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hit on hand/arm/leg (sh43j)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Bit him/her up (sh43k)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Child needs to be physically punished (sh44)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Square meters for agricultural land (sh120)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 6
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999999

Total number of women age 15-49 years (sh51)

File: RECH3

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (idxh4)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Clothes on (sb105a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Clothes on (sb205a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Total years of schooling (sh16a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Highest educational level (for report) (sh17)

File: RECH4

Highest educational level (for report) (sh17)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest level of education attended (sh17a)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Highest grade completed (sh17b)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Received an attestat for completing secondary school (sh17c)

File: RECH4

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (ha0)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Woman's age in years (ha1)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Woman's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (ha2)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 338-9999

Woman's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (ha3)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1164-9999

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Height/Age percentile (ha4)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (ha5)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -555-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (ha6)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7978-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (ha11)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -348-9999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (ha12)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6017-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (ha12a)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6597-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (ha12b)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6103-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (ha13)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fieldworker measurer code (ha21)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 108-1308

Date of birth (CMC) (ha32)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 793-1215

Completeness of HA32 information (ha33)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Smoking (cigarettes in last 24 hours) (ha35)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Body Mass Index (ha40)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1355-9999

Rohrer's index (ha41)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 731-9999

Under age 18 (ha50)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (ha51)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (ha52)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha53)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-999

Currently pregnant (ha54)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (ha55)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (ha56)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 14-999

Anemia level (ha57)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (ha58)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Marital status (ha60)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (ha61)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Bar code for HIV blood sample (ha62)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 1

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (ha63)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Consent for additional tests (ha64)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Result of woman's individual interview (ha65)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-7

Woman's highest educational level (ha66)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Woman's highest year of education (ha67)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Woman's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (ha68)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - HIV weight (6 decimals) (ha69)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Interviewer that took blood for HIV testing (ha70)

File: RECH5

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Index to Household Schedule (hc0)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-11

Child's age in months (hc1)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-59

Child's age in days (hc1a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1825

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hc2)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 30-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hc3)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 473-9999

Height/Age percentile (hc4)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hc5)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -583-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hc6)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7586-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hc7)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hc8)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -374-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hc9)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5825-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hc10)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hc11)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -374-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hc12)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6338-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hc13)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hc15)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth (hc16)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hc17)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hc18)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hc19)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2015-2016

Century Day Code (CDC) of measurement (hc20)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42345-42460

Fieldworker measurer code (hc21)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 108-1308

Sex (hc27)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Month of birth (hc30)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Year of birth (hc31)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2010-9998

Date of birth (CMC) (hc32)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1332-1394

Century Day Code (CDC) of birth (hc32a)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 40522-42412

Completeness of HC32 information (hc33)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number of parent/caretaker (hc51)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hc52)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc53)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hc55)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hc56)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-999

Anemia level (hc57)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hc58)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother's line number (woman's questionnaire) (hc60)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-995

Mother's highest educational level (hc61)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother's highest year of education (hc62)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Preceding birth interval (months) (hc63)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-999

Birth order number (hc64)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Mother's highest educational level (for preliminary and final report) (hc68)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc70)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -599-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hc71)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -544-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hc72)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -445-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hc73)

File: RECH6

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -466-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (v000)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (v001)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-313

Household number (v002)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-28

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Overview

Respondent's line number (v003)

File: REC01

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Ultimate area unit (v004)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-313

Women's individual sample weight (6 decimals) (v005)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2563398

Month of interview (v006)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (v007)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (v008)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1392-1395

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (v008a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 42345-42460

Respondent's month of birth (v009)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Respondent's year of birth (v010)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1966-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (v011)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 793-1215

Respondent's current age (v012)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (v013)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Completeness of age information (v014)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of individual interview (v015)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (v016)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

CMC start of calendar (v017)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1321-1321

Row of month of interview (v018)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Length of calendar (v019)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-75

Number of calendar columns (v019a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Ever-married sample (v020)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Primary sampling unit (v021)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-313

Sample strata for sampling errors (v022)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Stratification used in sample design (v023)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-21

Region (v024)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v025)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (v026)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (v027)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v028)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 103-1306

Keyer identification (v029)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-18

Field supervisor (v030)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-1301

Field editor (v031)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 102-1302

Office editor (v032)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

Line number of husband (v034)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-10

Cluster altitude in meters (v040)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 537-2331

Household selected for hemoglobin (v042)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Selected for Domestic Violence module (v044)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Language of questionnaire (v045a)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Language of interview (v045b)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Native language of respondent (v045c)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Translator used (v046)

File: REC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (v101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (v102)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence (v103)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Overview

Years lived in place of residence (v104)

File: REC11

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous residence (v105)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Region of previous residence (v105a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Highest educational level (v106)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (v107)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Source of drinking water (v113)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-97

Time to get to water source (v115)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-998

Type of toilet facility (v116)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Household has: electricity (v119)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: radio (v120)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Household has: television (v121)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: refrigerator (v122)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Household has: bicycle (v123)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: motorcycle/scooter (v124)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Household has: car/truck (v125)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Main floor material (v127)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Main wall material (v128)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-97

Main roof material (v129)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

NA - Religion (v130)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (v131)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Education in single years (v133)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (v134)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (v135)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Number of household members (listed) (v136)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Number of children 5 and under in household (de jure) (v137)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Number of eligible women in household (de facto) (v138)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

De jure region of residence (v139)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-97

De jure type of place of residence (v140)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

NA - De jure place of residence (v141)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Educational attainment (v149)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (v150)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (v151)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (v152)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 18-98

Household has: telephone (land-line) (v153)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

All woman factor - total (awfactt)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-100

All woman factor - urban/rural (awfactu)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - regional (awfactr)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - educational (awfacte)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

All woman factor - wealth index (awfactw)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-100

NA - Literacy (v155)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program outside of primary (v156)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (v157)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (v158)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (v159)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Toilet facilities shared with other households (v160)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Type of cooking fuel (v161)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-97

Result of salt test for iodine (v166)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Number of trips in last 12 months (v167)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-90

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (v168)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a mobile telephone (v169a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (v169b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (v170)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use of internet (v171a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Frequency of using internet last month (v171b)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wealth index combined (v190)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (v191)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -497223-168335

Wealth index for urban/rural (v190a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (v191a)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -998611-301417

NA - Type of mosquito bed net(s) slept under last night (ml101)

File: REC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Birth column number (bidx)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Birth order number (bord)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Child is twin (b0)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Overview

Month of birth (b1)

File: REC21

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of birth (b2)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1983-2016

Date of birth (CMC) (b3)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 999-1394

Sex of child (b4)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is alive (b5)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death (b6)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Age at death (months, imputed) (b7)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-324

Current age of child (b8)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-32

Child lives with whom (b9)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Completeness of information (b10)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Preceding birth interval (months) (b11)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-247

Succeeding birth interval (months) (b12)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 9-247

Flag for age at death (b13)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Live birth between births (b15)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Child's line number in household (b16)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-11

Day of birth (b17)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Century Day Code of birth (CDC) (b18)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 30398-42412

Current age of child in months (b19)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-394

NA - Duration of pregnancy (b20)

File: REC21

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Valid cases: 6116
 Invalid: 0

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Valid cases: 6116
 Invalid: 0

Total children ever born (v201)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6116
 Invalid: 0

Sons at home (v202)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 6116
 Invalid: 0

Daughters at home (v203)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Valid cases: 6116
 Invalid: 0

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Overview

Sons elsewhere (v204)

File: REC22

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 6116
Invalid: 0

Daughters elsewhere (v205)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Valid cases: 6116
Invalid: 0

Sons who have died (v206)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6116
Invalid: 0

Daughters who have died (v207)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6116
Invalid: 0

Births in last five years (v208)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 9
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Valid cases: 6116
Invalid: 0

Births in past year (v209)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 9	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-2	

Births in month of interview (v210)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Date of first birth (CMC) (v211)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4082
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2034
Width: 8	Minimum: 999
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 1394
Range: 999-1394	Mean: 1228.8
	Standard deviation: 100.1

Age of respondent at 1st birth (v212)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4082
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2034
Width: 8	Minimum: 12
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 47
Range: 12-47	Mean: 21.8
	Standard deviation: 3.6

Currently pregnant (v213)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 12	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Duration of current pregnancy (v214)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5939
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-9	

Time since last menstrual period (v215)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 29	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 100-999	

Menstruated in last six weeks (v216)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-1	

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (v217)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 20	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 1-8	

Number of living children (v218)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Living children + current pregnancy (v219)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-9	

Living children + current pregnancy (grouped) (v220)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 6116
Format: numeric	Invalid: 0
Width: 8	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-6	

Marriage to first birth interval (months) (v221)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 4080
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2036
Width: 17	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 0-996	

Last birth to interview (months) (v222)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Continuous	Valid cases: 4082
Format: numeric	Invalid: 2034
Width: 8	Minimum: 0
Decimals: 0	Maximum: 385
Range: 0-385	Mean: 119.4
	Standard deviation: 91

Completeness of current pregnancy information (v223)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete	Valid cases: 177
Format: numeric	Invalid: 5939
Width: 18	
Decimals: 0	
Range: 7-8	

Entries in birth history (v224)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6116
Invalid: 0

Current pregnancy wanted (v225)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Valid cases: 177
Invalid: 5939

Time since last period (comp) (months) (v226)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 17
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Valid cases: 6116
Invalid: 0

Flag for last period (v227)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 31
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 6116
Invalid: 0

Ever had a terminated pregnancy (v228)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 6116
Invalid: 0

Month pregnancy ended (v229)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 2045
Invalid: 4071

Year pregnancy ended (v230)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1985-9998

Valid cases: 2045
Invalid: 4071

CMC pregnancy ended (v231)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1021-9998

Valid cases: 2045
Invalid: 4071

Completeness of last termination information (v232)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 2045
Invalid: 4071

NA - Months when pregnancy ended (v233)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

Valid cases: 0
Invalid: 6116

Other such pregnancies (v234)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 5784

Index last child prior to maternity-health (calendar) (v235)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 14
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Valid cases: 6116
 Invalid: 0

Birth between last and interview (v237)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Valid cases: 4124
 Invalid: 1992

Births in last three years (v238)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Valid cases: 6116
 Invalid: 0

Pregnancies terminated before calendar beginning (v239)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 8
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Valid cases: 332
 Invalid: 5784

Month of last termination prior to calendar (v240)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 6023

Year of last termination prior to calendar (v241)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1999-9998

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 6023

CMC termination ended prior to calendar (v242)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 12
Decimals: 0
Range: 1193-9998

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 6023

Completeness of last termination date prior to calendar (v243)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 14
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Valid cases: 93
Invalid: 6023

Can women get pregnant after birth and before period (v244)

File: REC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 10
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Valid cases: 6116
Invalid: 0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Knowledge of any method (v301)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any method (v302)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever used anything or tried to delay or avoid getting pregnant (v302a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Item created from ISSA Group (rec31_group)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 4

Type of method (v304a)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Knows method (v304)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used method (v305)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Method currently used (v307)

File: REC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

NA - Living children at first use (v310)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

NA - Children at first use (grouped) (v311)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 4-5

Current contraceptive method (v312)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Overview

Current use by method type (v313)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Month of start of use of method (v315)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of start of use of method (v316)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1990-2016

Date of start of use of method (CMC) (v317)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1083-1395

Completeness of information (v318)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Years since sterilization (v319)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Age at sterilization (v320)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Marital duration at sterilization (v321)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Parity at sterilization (v322)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

NA - Brand of pill used (v323)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Brand of condom used (v323a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - Cost of current method (in CURRENCY) (v325a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

Last source for current users (v326)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Last source for users by type (v327)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Months of use of current method (v337)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

Last method discontinued in last 5 years (v359)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Reason of last discontinuation (v360)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pattern of use (v361)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Intention to use (v362)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Preferred future method (v363)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Contraceptive use and intention (v364)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-5

Wanted last child (v367)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Shown pill package (v372)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Shown condom package (v372a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason not using a method (v375a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Main reason not to use a method (v376)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-98

NA - Would ever use method if married (v376a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Source known for any method (v379)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-99

Source known for any method (v380)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Heard family planning on radio last few months (v384a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Heard family planning on TV last few months (v384b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning in newspaper/magazine last few months (v384c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (v384d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Visited by fieldworker in last 12 months (v393)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Did fieldworker talk about family planning (v393a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Visited health facility last 12 months (v394)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

At health facility, told of family planning (v395)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: government hospital (v3a00a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00c)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00g)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS public sector (v3a00i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private hospital/clinic (v3a00j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: pharmacy (v3a00k) File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: private doctor (v3a00l) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00m) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00n) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o) File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00o)

File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS private sector (v3a00r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s)

File: REC32

Overview

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00s) File: REC32

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00t) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00u) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00v) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: CS other (v3a00w) File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source of family planning for non-users: other (v3a00x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (v3a00y)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (v3a00z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Told sterilization would mean no more children (v3a01)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Told about side effects (v3a02)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about side effects by health or family planning worker (v3a03)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told how to deal with side effects (v3a04)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods (v3a05)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Told about other family planning methods by health or family planning worker (v3a06)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

First source for current method (v3a07)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Reason not using: not married (v3a08a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: not having sex (v3a08b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: infrequent sex (v3a08c)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: menopausal/hysterectomy (v3a08d)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: subfecund/infecund (v3a08e)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: postpartum amenorrheic (v3a08f)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: breastfeeding (v3a08g)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: fatalistic (v3a08h)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: respondent opposed (v3a08i)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: husband/partner opposed (v3a08j)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: others opposed (v3a08k)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: religious prohibition (v3a08l)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no method (v3a08m)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: knows no source (v3a08n)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: health concerns (v3a08o)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: fear of side effects/health concerns (v3a08p)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: lack of access/too far (v3a08q)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: costs too much (v3a08r)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: inconvenient to use (v3a08s)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: interferes with bodyf,,s processes (v3a08t)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: preferred method not available (v3a08u)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reason not using: no method available (v3a08v)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08w)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08aa)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ab)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ac)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Reason not using: CS (v3a08ad)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Reason not using: other (v3a08x)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Reason not using: don't know (v3a08z)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - How many pill cycles did get last time (v3a09a)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 998-998

NA - How many condoms did get last time (v3a09b)

File: REC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Birth History (midx)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Number of tetanus injections before birth (m1)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Number of tetanus injections before pregnancy (m1a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Overview

NA - Month of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1b)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Year of last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9997-9998

NA - Years ago received last tetanus injection before pregnancy (m1d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

NA - Last tetanus injection before pregnancy (CMC) (m1e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 9996-9996

Prenatal: doctor (m2a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Nurse/midwife (m2b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Feldsher (m2c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS health professional (m2f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: traditional birth attendant (m2g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Prenatal: Relative/friend (m2h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other person (m2j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Prenatal: other (m2k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Prenatal: CS other (m2m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Prenatal: no one (m2n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: doctor (m3a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: Midwife (m3b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: Feldshare (m3c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS health professional (m3f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: traditional birth attendant (m3g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Assistance: Relative/friend (m3h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other person (m3j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: other (m3k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Assistance: CS other (m3m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Assistance: no one (m3n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Duration of breastfeeding (m4)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 93-99

Months of breastfeeding (m5)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of amenorrhea (m6)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of amenorrhea (m7)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Duration of abstinence (m8)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Months of abstinence (m9)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Wanted pregnancy when became pregnant (m10)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Desired time would have waited (m11)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-998

Timing of 1st antenatal check (months) (m13)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Number of antenatal visits during pregnancy (m14)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Place of delivery (m15)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Delivery by caesarean section (m17)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing on decision for caesarean section (m17a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Size of child at birth (m18)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Birth weight in kilograms (3 decimals) (m19)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 600-9999

Weight at birth/recall (m19a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Flag for breastfeeding (m27)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for amenorrhea (m28)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Flag for abstinence (m29)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

When child put to breast (m34)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous night (m35)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during previous day (m36)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (m38)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Did eat any solid, semi-solid or soft foods yesterday (m39a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Number of times ate solid, semi-solid or soft food yesterday (m39)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During pregnancy: weighed (m42a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - During pregnancy: height measured (m42b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood pressure taken (m42c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: urine sample taken (m42d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

During pregnancy: blood sample taken (m42e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Told about pregnancy complications (m43)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Told where to go for pregnancy complications (m44)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

During pregnancy, given or bought iron tablets/syrup (m45)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Days tablets or syrup taken (m46)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-998

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with daylight vision (m47)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy, had difficulty with night blindness (m48)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: SP/fansidar for malaria (m49a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: chloroquine for malaria (m49b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: CS drug for malaria (m49g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: other drug for malaria (m49x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: don't know (m49z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During pregnancy took: no drug for malaria (m49y)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A dose in first 2 months after delivery (m54)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gviven child anything other than breast milk (m55)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - First 3 days, given milk (other than breast milk) (m55a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given plain water (m55b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/glucose water (m55c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given gripe water (m55d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given sugar/salt solution (m55e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given fruit juice (m55f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given infant formula (m55g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given tea/infusions (m55h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given honey (m55i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given coffee (m55j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given country specific (m55o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given other (m55x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - First 3 days, given nothing (m55z)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: respondent's home (m57a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other home (m57b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antenatal care: CS home (m57d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Antenatal care: government hospital (m57e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Maternity home (m57f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Diagnostic center (m57g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Women's consultation (m57h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Polyclinic (m57i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Ambulatory/family doctor's office (m57j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: FAP (m57k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Emergency service (m57l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Private hospital/clinic (m57m)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Maternity home (m57n)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Diagnostic center (m57o)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Women's consultation (m57p)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Polyclinic (m57q)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Family doctor's office (m57r)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Private Sector - FAP (m57s)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Emergency service (m57t)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Other private medical sector (m57u)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: Private Sector - Other (m57v)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Antenatal care: other (m57x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites during pregnancy (m60)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time spent at place of delivery (m61)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Respondent's health checked before discharge (m62)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long before discharging respondent health check took place (m63)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health before discharge (m64)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: cost too much (m65a) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: facility not open (m65b) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: too far/no transport (m65c) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: don't trust facility/poor service (m65d) File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e) File: REC41

Overview

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: no female provider (m65e)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: husband/family didn't allow (m65f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not necessary (m65g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: not customary (m65h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65k)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: CS (m65l)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Reason didn't deliver at health facility: other (m65x)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Respondent's health checked after discharge/delivery at home (m66)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long after discharge/delivery at home respondent health check took place (m67)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Who checked respondent health after discharge/delivery at home (m68)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Where respondent check after discharge/delivery at home took place (m69)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Baby postnatal check within 2 months (m70)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Overview

Time after delivery postnatal check took place (m71)

File: REC41

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Person who performed postnatal checkup (m72)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Place baby was first checked (m73)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 11-99

Child's health checked before discharge (m74)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

How long before discharging child health check took place (m75)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Who checked child health before discharge (m76)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Was child put on mother's bare skin after birth (m77)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: examine cord (m78a)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: measure temperature (m78b)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on newborn dangers (m78c)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: counsel on breastfeeding (m78d)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

During first 2 days health provider: observe breastfeeding (m78e)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78f)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78g)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78h)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78i)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During first 2 days health provider: CS (m78j)

File: REC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Last birth a caesarean section (v401)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Currently breastfeeding (v404)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently amenorrheic (v405)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Overview

Currently abstaining (v406)

File: REC42

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Number of times breastfed during night (v407)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

NA - Number of times breastfed during day (v408)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 96-96

Gave child plain water (v409)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child sugar water (v409a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child juice (v410)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tea or coffee (v410a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v411)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child baby formula (v411a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child fresh milk (v412)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fortified baby food (cerelac, etc) (v412a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child other porridge/gruel (v412b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child soup/clear broth (v412c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other liquid (v413)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS liquid (v413d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child bread, noodles, other made from grains (v414e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v414f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child eggs (v414g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Gave child meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v414h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v414i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any dark green leafy vegetables (v414j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v414k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child any other fruits (v414l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child liver, heart, other organs (v414m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child fish or shellfish (v414n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v414o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v414p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v414q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v414r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child other solid-semisolid food (v414s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Gave child yogurt (v414v)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Gave child CS foods (v414w)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drank from bottle with nipple yesterday/last night (v415)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Heard of oral rehydration (v416)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Entries in pregnancy and postnatal care roster (v417)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Entries in immunization roster (v418)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Entries in child health roster (v418a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Entries in height/weight roster (v419)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Measurer's code (v420)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 108-1308

NA - Assistant measurer's code (v421)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

When child put to breast (v426)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-999

Respondent's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (v437)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 338-9999

Respondent's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (v438)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1164-9999

Height/Age percentile (v439)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (v440)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -555-9999

Height/Age percent ref. median (v441)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 7978-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (DHS) (v442)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6017-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (Fog) (v443)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6597-99999

Weight/Height percent ref. median (WHO) (v444)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 6103-99999

Weight/Height standard deviation (DHS) (v444a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -348-9999

Body Mass Index (v445)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1355-9999

Rohrer's index (v446)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 731-9999

Result of measurement - height/weight (v447)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Women's age in years (from household questionnaire) (v447a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Under age 18 (from household questionnaire) (v452a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Line number of parent/caretaker (v452b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (v452c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v453)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 21-999

Currently pregnant (from household questionnaire) (v454)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (v455)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude and smoking (g/dl - 1 decimal) (v456)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 14-999

Anemia level (v457)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (v458)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Have mosquito bed net for sleeping (from household questionnaire) (v459)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Children under 5 slept under mosquito bed net last night (household questio (v460)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

NA - Respondent slept under mosquito bed net (v461)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Washed hands before preparing last meal (v462)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Smokes cigarettes (v463a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes pipe full of tobacco (v463b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Chews tobacco (v463c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Snuffs by nose (v463d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Smokes kreteks (v463e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Smokes cigars, cheroots or cigarillos (v463f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Smokes water pipe (v463g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Snuff by mouth (v463h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Chews betel quid with tobacco (v463i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes country specific (v463l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Smokes other (v463x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Does not use cigarettes and tobacco (v463z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency smokes cigarettes (v463aa)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency smokes or uses other type of tobacco (v463ab)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (v464)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99

Disposal of youngest child's stools when not using toilet (v465)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - When child is seriously ill, can decide whether medical treatment sought (v466)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: know where to go (v467a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: getting permission to go (v467b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Getting medical help for self: getting money needed for treatment (v467c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: distance to health facility (v467d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: having to take transport (v467e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Getting medical help for self: not wanting to go alone (v467f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no female health provider (v467g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no provider (v467h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: concern no drugs available (v467i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Getting medical help for self: CS (v467m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Record for Last Birth (v468)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Times gave child powdered/tinned/fresh milk (v469e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child infant formula (v469f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Times gave child yogurt (v469x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Mother had tinned, powdered or fresh milk (v471a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had tea or coffee (v471b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other liquid (v471c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS liquid (v471g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had bread, noodles, other made from grains (v472e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had potatoes, cassava, or other tubers (v472f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had eggs (v472g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had meat (beef, pork, lamb, chicken, etc) (v472h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had pumpkin, carrots, squash (yellow or orange inside) (v472i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any dark green leafy vegetables (v472j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had mangoes, papayas, other vitamin A fruits (v472k)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had any other fruits (v472l)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had liver, heart, other organs (v472m)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had fish or shellfish (v472n)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had food made from beans, peas, lentils, nuts (v472o)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had cheese, yogurt, other milk products (v472p)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had oil, fats, butter, products made of them (v472q)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had chocolates, sweets, candies, pastries, etc (v472r)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had other solid-semisolid food (v472s)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472t)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Mother had CS foods (v472u)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Read consent statement - HIV (v473a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Result of measurement - HIV (v473b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

NA - Heard of tuberculosis or TB (v474)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: air when coughing or sneezing (v474a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (v474b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (v474c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: food (v474d)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (v474e)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (v474f)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474g)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474h)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474i)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (v474j)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: other (v474x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: don't know (v474z)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis can be cured (v475)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Keep secret when family member gets TB (v476)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (v477)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (v478)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Place of injection by health worker (v479)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (v480)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (v481)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (v481a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (v481b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: social security (v481c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (v481d) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481e) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481f) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481g) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (v481h) File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (v481x)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18 (v482a)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18 (v482b)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18 (v482c)

File: REC42

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidx)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Has health card (h1)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Has health card and or other vaccination document (h1a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Overview

Received BCG (h2)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (h2d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG month (h2m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

BCG year (h2y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-9998

Received DPT 1 (h3)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (h3d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 month (h3m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 year (h3y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received POLIO 1 (h4)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 1 day (h4d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 month (h4m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 1 year (h4y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received DPT 2 (h5)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 day (h5d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 month (h5m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 year (h5y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received POLIO 2 (h6)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 2 day (h6d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 month (h6m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 2 year (h6y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received DPT 3 (h7)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 day (h7d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 month (h7m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 year (h7y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received POLIO 3 (h8)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

POLIO 3 day (h8d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 month (h8m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

POLIO 3 year (h8y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received MEASLES 1 (h9)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MEASLES 1 day (h9d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 month (h9m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MEASLES 1 year (h9y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

NA - Received MEASLES 1 (h9a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - MEASLES 1 day (h9ad)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - MEASLES 1 month (h9am)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - MEASLES 1 year (h9ay)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received POLIO 0 (h0)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - POLIO 0 day (h0d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 month (h0m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - POLIO 0 year (h0y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Ever had vaccination (h10)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Received Vitamin A1 (most recent) (h33)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A1 day (h33d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 month (h33m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A1 year (h33y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Any vaccinations in last 2 years part of campaign (h35)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign A (h36a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign B (h36b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign C (h36c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign D (h36d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign E (h36e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vaccinated during Campaign F (h36f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Received Vitamin A2 (2nd most recent) (h40)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Vitamin A2 day (h40d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 month (h40m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 97-98

NA - Vitamin A2 year (h40y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received vitamin A after most recent in card (h41a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Ever received Vitamin A dose (h41b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received Hepatitis B at birth (h50)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B at birth day (h50d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B at birth month (h50m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B at birth year (h50y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-9998

Received Pentavalent 1 (h51)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Pentavalent 1 day (h51d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 month (h51m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 1 year (h51y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Pentavalent 2 (h52)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pentavalent 2 day (h52d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 month (h52m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 2 year (h52y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Pentavalent 3 (h53)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pentavalent 3 day (h53d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 month (h53m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pentavalent 3 year (h53y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Pneumococcal 1 (h54)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 1 day (h54d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 month (h54m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 year (h54y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Pneumococcal 2 (h55)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 2 day (h55d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 month (h55m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 year (h55y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Pneumococcal 3 (h56)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 3 day (h56d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 month (h56m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 year (h56y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Rotavirus 1 (h57)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rotavirus 1 day (h57d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 month (h57m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 year (h57y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Rotavirus 2 (h58)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rotavirus 2 day (h58d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 month (h58m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 year (h58y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

NA - Received Rotavirus 3 (h59)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Rotavirus 3 day (h59d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 month (h59m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Rotavirus 3 year (h59y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

NA - Received Polio inactive (h60)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Polio inactive day (h60d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive month (h60m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 97-98

NA - Polio inactive year (h60y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9997-9998

Received Hepatitis B 1 (h61)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Hepatitis B 1 day (h61d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 month (h61m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 1 year (h61y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Hepatitis B 2 (h62)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Hepatitis B 2 day (h62d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 month (h62m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 2 year (h62y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Hepatitis B 3 (h63)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hepatitis B 3 day (h63d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 3 month (h63m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Hepatitis B 4 year (h63y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Antihemophilus 1 (h64)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Antihemphilus 1 day (h64d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 1 month (h64m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 1 year (h64y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Antihemphilus 2 (h65)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antihemphilus 2 day (h65d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 2 month (h65m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 2 year (h65y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Antihemphilus 3 (h66)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Antihemphilus 3 day (h66d)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemphilus 3 month (h66m)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Antihemophilus 3 year (h66y)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for multiple micronutrient powder (h80a)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME ready to use therapeutic food (h80b)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: LOCAL NAME for ready to use supplemental food (h80c)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Overview

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80d)

File: REC43

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80e)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80f)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - In the last 7 days given: CS (h80g)

File: REC43

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to birth history (hidxa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Had diarrhea recently (h11)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Blood in the stools (h11b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Diarrhea: government hospital (h12a)

File: REC4A

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector - maternity home (h12b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector - diagnostic center (h12c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector - wome's consultation (h12d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector - poyclinic (h12e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector - ambulatory/family doctor office (h12f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector - FAP (h12g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector - emergency services (h12h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS public sector - other public sector (h12i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private hospital/clinic (h12j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private pharmacy (h12k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: private doctor (h12l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical - maternity home (h12m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical - diagnostic center (h12n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical - women's consultation (h12o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical - polyclinic (h12p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical - FAP (h12q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical - emergency services (h12r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical - other private medical sector (h12s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS private medical - shop (h12t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS other sector - traditional practitioner (h12u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: CS other sector - market (h12v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Diarrhea: CS other sector (h12w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: Other (h12x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: no treatment (h12y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Diarrhea: medical treatment (h12z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Given oral rehydration (h13)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given pre-packaged ORS liquid (h13b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given recommended home solution (h14)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic pills or syrups (h15)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antimotility (h15a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given antibiotic injection (h15b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given intravenous (IV) (h15c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given home remedy, herbal medicine (h15d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given zinc (h15e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given other (not antibiotic, antimotility, zinc) (h15f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown pill or syrup (h15g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given non-antibiotic injection (h15h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Given unknown injection (h15i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Given CS (h15m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given other treatment (h20)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Given no treatment (h21a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Received any treatment (h21)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had fever in last two weeks (h22)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had cough in last two weeks (h31)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Short, rapid breaths (h31b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Problem in the chest or blocked or running nose (h31c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h31d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had fever/cough in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h31e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Fever/cough: government hospital (h32a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS public sector (h32i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private hospital/ clinic (h32j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private pharmacy (h32k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: private doctor (h32l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32q)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS private medical (h32r)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS private other medical sector (h32s)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS other sector - shop (h32t)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS other sector - traditional practitioner (h32u)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS other sector - source market (h32v)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: CS other sector - itinerant drug seller (h32w)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: other (h32x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: no treatment (h32y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Fever/cough: medical treatment (h32z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Vitamin A in last 6 months (h34)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - SP/Fansidar taken for fever (h37a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Chloroquine taken for fever (h37b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Amodiaquine taken for fever (h37c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine taken for fever (h37d)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Quinine injection/IV taken for fever (h37da)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Combination with artemisinin taken for fever (h37e)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate rectal taken for fever (h37aa)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Artesunate injection/IV taken for fever (h37ab)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37f)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CS antimalarial taken for fever (h37g)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Other antimalarial taken for fever (h37h)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Antibiotic pill/syrup taken for fever (h37i)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Antibiotic injection taken for fever (h37j)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Aspirin taken for fever (h37k)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Acetaminophen/paracetamol/panadol taken for fever (h37l)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ibuprofen taken for fever (h37m)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

CS other taken for fever (h37n)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

CS other for fever/cough (h37o)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS other for fever/cough (h37p)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Other taken for fever (h37x)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Nothing taken and didn't seek treatment for fever/cough (h37y)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Don't know if or what was taken for fever (h37z)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to drink (h38)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Diarrhea in last 2 weeks: amount offered to eat (h39)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Taking iron pills, sprinkles or syrup (h42)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Drugs for intestinal parasites in last 6 months (h43)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Place first sought treatment for diarrhea (h44a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Days after diarrhea sought advice or treatment (h44b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

NA - Still has diarrhea (h44c)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Times zinc was given (h45)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

Place first sought treatment for fever (h46a)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

Days after fever sought advice or treatment (h46b)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Blood taken from child's finger/heel for testing (h47)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Number of days after fever began sought advice or treatment (h100)

File: REC4A

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Birth History (hwidx)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Child's age in months (hw1)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-59

Child's weight in kilograms (1 decimal) (hw2)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 30-9999

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Overview

Child's height in centimeters (1 decimal) (hw3)

File: REC44

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 473-9999

Height/Age percentile (hw4)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Height/Age standard deviation (hw5)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -583-9999

Height/Age percent of ref. median (hw6)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 7586-99999

Weight/Age percentile (hw7)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (hw8)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -374-9999

Weight/Age percent of ref. median (hw9)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 5825-99999

Weight/Height percentile (hw10)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (hw11)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -374-9999

Weight/Height percent of ref. median (hw12)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 6338-99999

Result of measurement - height/weight (hw13)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Height: lying or standing (hw15)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Day of birth of child (hw16)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Date measured (day) (hw17)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date measured (month) (hw18)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Date measured (year) (hw19)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2016

Line number of parent/caretaker (hw51)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Read consent statement - hemoglobin (hw52)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Hemoglobin level (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw53)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-999

Result of measurement - hemoglobin (hw55)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Hemoglobin level adjusted for altitude (g/dl - 1 decimal) (hw56)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 19-9999

Anemia level (hw57)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Agrees to referral - anemia (hw58)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Height/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw70)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -599-9999

Weight/Age standard deviation (new WHO) (hw71)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -544-9999

Weight/Height standard deviation (new WHO) (hw72)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -445-9999

BMI standard deviation (new WHO) (hw73)

File: REC44

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: -466-9999

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (v501)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (v502)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (v503)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Overview

Currently residing with husband/partner (v504)

File: REC51

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Number of other wives (v505)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Respondent's rank among wives (v506)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 98-98

Month of first cohabitation (v507)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (v508)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1981-2016

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (v509)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 984-1394

Completeness of date information in V509 (v510)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (v511)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 13-44

Years since first cohabitation (v512)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-34

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (v513)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (v525)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Time since last sex (v527)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (v528)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (v529)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Flag for V529 (v530)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first sex (imputed) (v531)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Flag for V531 (v532)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (v535)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Recent sexual activity (v536)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Months of abstinence (v537)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - How previous marriage or union ended (v538)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

NA - Person who received most of late husband's property (v539)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

NA - Respondent received any of late husband's assets or valuables (v540)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (v541)

File: REC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (v602)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (v603)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped) (v604)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Overview

Desire for more children (v605)

File: REC61

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (v613)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (v614)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Time for future birth (v616)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-998

Husband's desire for children (v621)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Exposure (v623)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (v624)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure (definition 2) (v625)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need (definition 2) (v626)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Exposure to need for contraception (definition 3) (v625a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Unmet need for contraception (definition 3) (v626a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of boys (v627)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (v628)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (v629)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if became pregnant (v631)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Decision maker for using contraception (v632)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Decision maker for not using contraception (v632a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: husband has STI (v633a)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reason for not having sex: husband has other women (v633b)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reason for not having sex: recent birth (v633c)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: tired, not in mood (v633d)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633e)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633f)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Reason for not having sex: CS (v633g)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Husband knows that respondent is using contraception (v634)

File: REC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Husband/partner's education level (v701)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's highest year of education (at level in V701)
(v702)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Husband/partner's occupation (v704)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Husband/partner work in last 7 days/12 months (v704a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's occupation (grouped) (v705)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent currently working (v714)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent has a job, but currently absent (v714a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's total number of years of education (v715)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Respondent's occupation (v716)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99999

Respondent's occupation (grouped) (v717)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Respondent works for family, others, self (v719)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Respondent works at home or away (v721)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Husband/partner's educational attainment (v729)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner's age (v730)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-99

Respondent worked in last 12 months (v731)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent employed all year/seasonal (v732)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (v739)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (v740)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (v741)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Person who usually decides on respondent's health care (v743a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides on large household purchases (v743b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on household purchases for daily needs (v743c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides on visits to family or relatives (v743d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who usually decides on food to be cooked each day
(v743e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-6

Person who usually decides what to do with money husband earns
(v743f)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Beating justified if wife goes out without telling husband (v744a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife neglects the children (v744b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife argues with husband (v744c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife refuses to have sex with husband (v744d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Beating justified if wife burns the food (v744e)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Owns a house alone or jointly (v745a)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (v745b)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Title deed on house own by respondent (v745c)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (v745d)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent earns more than husband/partner (v746)

File: REC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (v750)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (v751)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (v754bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (v754cp)

File: REC75

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex
(v754cp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (v754dp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (v754jp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (v754wp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

A healthy looking person can have HIV (v756)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (v761)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v761b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v761c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (v762)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Source for condoms: government hospital (v762aa)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public - maternity home (v762ab)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public - diagnostic center (v762ac)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public - wome's consultation (v762ad)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public - poyclinic (v762ae)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS public - ambulatory/family doctor office (v762af)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public - FAP (v762ag)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public - emergency services (v762ah)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public -0 other public sector (v762ai)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private - hospital/clinic (v762aj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: private - pharmacy (v762ak)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private - doctor (v762al)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private - maternity home (v762am)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private - diagnostic center (v762an)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private - women's consultation (v762ao)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private -polyclinic (v762ap)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS private - FAP (v762aq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private - emergency services (v762ar)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private - other private medical sector (v762as)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other source - shop (v762at)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other source - church (v762au)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Source for condoms: CS other source - friend/relative (v762av)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (v762aw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (v762ax)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Don't know any source for condoms (v762az)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (v762ba)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bb)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bc)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bd)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762be)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bf)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bg)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bh)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (v762bi)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (v762bj)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (v762bk)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (v762bl)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bm)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bn)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bo)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bp)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762bq)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (v762br)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bs)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bt)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bu)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bv)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (v762bw)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (v762bx)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (v762bz)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (v763a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (v763b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (v763c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (v763g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months (v766a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months (v766b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (v767a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (v767b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (v767c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time knows last partner (v768a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (1) (v768b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Length of time knows other partner (2) (v768c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-301

NA - Can get a condom (v769)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (v769a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (v770)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: public - government hospital (v770a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - maternity home (v770b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - diagnostic center (v770c)

File: REC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - diagnostic center (v770c)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - women's consultation (v770d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - polyclinic (v770e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - ambulatory/family doctor office (v770f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - FAP (v770g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - emergency services (v770h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - stand-alone HIV testing and couns (v770i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS public - other public sector (v770j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private - hospital/clinic (v770k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - maternity home (v770l)

File: REC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - maternity home
(v770l)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - diagnostic center
(v770m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - women's
consultation (v770n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - polyclinic (v770o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - family doctors
office (v770p)

File: REC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - family doctors office (v770p)

File: REC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - FAP (v770q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - pharmacy (v770r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - emergency services (v770s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - Private stand-alone HIV testing a (v770t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS private - other private medical sector (v770u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other - Shop (v770v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: CS other - NGO (v770w)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (v770x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (v774a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (v774b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (v774c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (v775)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (v777)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (v777a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (v778)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (v779)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (v780)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (v781)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (v783)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: public - government hospital (v784a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Public - maternity home (v784b)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Public - diagnostic center (v784c)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Public - women's consultation (v784d)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Public - polyclinic (v784e)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Public - ambulatory/family doctor office (v784f)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Public - FAP (v784g)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Public - emergency services (v784h)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Public - stand-alone HIV testing and counseling center (v784i)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Public - other public sector (v784j)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (v784k)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Private - maternity home (v784l)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Private - diagnostic center (v784m)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Private - women's consultation (v784n)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Private - polyclinic (v784o)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Private - family doctors office (v784p)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Private - FAP (v784q)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Private - pharmacy (v784r)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS private - emergency services (v784s)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Private - stand-alone HIV testing and counseling center (v784t)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: CS Private - other private medical sector (v784u)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place for HIV test: CS other (v784v)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (v784x)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (v785)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Last 12 months had sex in return for gifts, cash or other (v791a)

File: REC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

NA - Condom used at first sex (v820)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 2nd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - 3rd to most recent sex partner younger, the same age or older (v821c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (v822)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (v823)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (v824)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (v825)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last time tested for HIV (v826)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (v826a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (v827)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (v828)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Place where last HIV test was taken (v829)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 10-96

NA - Age of first sex partner (v830)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - First sex partner younger, same age or older (v831)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v832b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

NA - Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v832c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-998

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (v833a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 m (v833c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent partner (v834a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (v834b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 28-98

NA - Age of 3rd to most recent partner (v834c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (v835a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (v835b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (v835c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (v836)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (v837)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: HIV transmitted mother to child (v838a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: things to do to prevent getting HIV (v838b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - During antenatal visit talked about: getting tested for HIV (v838c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Offered HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v839)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Offered HIV test between the time went for delivery and before baby was bor (v839a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV as part of antenatal visit (v840)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Tested for HIV between the time went for delivery and before baby was born (v840a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test as part of antenatal visit (v841)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Overview

NA - Got results of HIV test when tested before baby was born (v841a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Place where HIV test was taken as part of antenatal visit (v842)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

NA - Tested for HIV since antenatal visit test (v843)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (v844)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social events for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (v845)
File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (v846)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (v847)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (v848)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (v849)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Overview

Respondent can refuse sex (v850a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent can ask partner to use a condom (v850b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (v851a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (v851b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should only having sex with one partner (v851c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (v851d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (v851e)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (v851f)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (v851g)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (v851h)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (v851i)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (v851j)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (v851k)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (v851l)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (v852a)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v852b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

NA - How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v852c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (v853a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (v853b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner (v853c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 95-98

NA - Point concurrent sexual partners (v854a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (v854b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Received counseling after tested for AIDS during antenatal care (v855)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (v856)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with children without HIV (v857a)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (v857b)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (v857c)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (v857d)

File: REC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Overview

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (v858)

File: REC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v801)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 940-9999

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (v802)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1000-9999

Length of interview in minutes (v803)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-99

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Overview

Number of visits (v804)

File: REC81

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (v805)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 103-1306

Keyer identification (v806)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-18

Presence of children < 10 for 'Wife beating justified questions (v811)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of husband for Wife beating justified' questions (v812)

File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other males for Wife beating justified' questions (v813) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of other females for Wife beating justified' questions (v814) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of children < 10 during sexual activity section (v815a) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of male adults during sexual activity section (v815b) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Presence of female adults during sexual activity section (v815c) File: REC81

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Calendar column number (vcol)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Calendar (vcal)

File: REC82

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 75

Case Identification (hhid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Weight for Domestic Violence (6 decimals) (d005)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 180703-6950988

Husband/partner jealous if respondent talks with other men (d101a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner accuses respondent of unfaithfulness (d101b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Husband/partner does not permit respondent to meet female friends (d101c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner tries to limit respondent's contact with family (d101d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner insists on knowing where respondent is (d101e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Husband/partner doesn't trust respondent with money (d101f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - CS control issue (d101j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Number of control issues answered 'Yes' (D101x = 1)*** (d102)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Ever been humiliated by husband/partner (d103a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with harm by husband/partner (d103b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been insulted or made to feel bad by husband/partner (d103c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS emotional abuse by husband/partner (d103f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any emotional violence (D103x series)*** (d104)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been pushed, shook or had something thrown by husband/partner (d105a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been slapped by husband/partner (d105b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been punched with fist or hit by something harmful by husband/partner (d105c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been kicked or dragged by husband/partner (d105d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever been strangled or burnt by husband/partner (d105e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been threatened with knife/gun or other weapon by husband/partner (d105f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Ever been physically forced into unwanted sex by husband/partner (d105h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever been forced into other unwanted sexual acts by husband/partner (d105i)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had arm twisted or hair pulled by husband/partner (d105j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever been physically forced to perform sexual acts respondent didn't want to (d105k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Ever CS physical violence by husband/partner (d105n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Experienced any less severe violence (D105A-C,J) by husband/partner (d106)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any severe violence (D105D-F) by husband/partner (d107)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Experienced any sexual violence (D105H-I,K) by husband/partner (d108)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Overview

Timing of first event (from D105 series) in years after marriage (d109)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Ever had bruises because of husband/partner's actions (d110a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Ever had eye injuries, sprains, dislocations or burns because of husband/partner (d110b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever went to health facility because of husband/partner's actions (d110c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Ever had wounds, broken bones, broken teeth or other serious injury because of h (d110d)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS because of husband/partner's actions (d110h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Experienced any of listed husband/partner's actions (D110x series)*** (d111)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent ever physically hurt husband/partner when he was not hurting her (d112)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of physically hurting husband/partner in last 12 months (d112a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Husband/partner drinks alcohol (d113)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Overview

Frequency of husband/partner being drunk (d114)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Former partner: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115j)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115n)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Step-father: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115n)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent
(d115q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt
respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Other male in-law: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115r)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115s)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Teacher: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115v)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

No person other than husband/partner ever physically hurt respondent (d115y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Religious leader: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xf)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who has ever physically hurt respondent (d115xk) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Person who hurt respondent most often (d116) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-96

Frequency of being hit in last 12 months by other than husband/partner (d117a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118a) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118b) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father/step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Daughter/son: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Son alone: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sister/brother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Other relative: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118g)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Former husband/partner: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Current boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118k)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Former boyfriend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Step-mother: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Mother-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118o)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Father-in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118p)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other in-law: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118q)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Other female/male in-law: Person who hurt respondent
during a pregnancy (d118r)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a
pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Female friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118s)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118t)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Neighbor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Teacher: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Employer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118w)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Other: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118x)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent was not hurt by anyone during a pregnancy (d118y)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy
(d118xa)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent
during a pregnancy (d118xb)
File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law/family: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Friend: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Police: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Religious leader: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

NA - Lawyer: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xg)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Doctor: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person who hurt respondent during a pregnancy (d118xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Daughter: Person respondent went to seek help (d119d)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Son: Person respondent went to seek help (d119e)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Sister: Person respondent went to seek help (d119f)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Brother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119g)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Own family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119h)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Husband/partner family: Person respondent went to seek help (d119i)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former husband/partner: Person respondent went to seek help (d119j)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Current/former boyfriend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119k)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Former boyfriend alone: Person respondent went to seek help (d119l)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-mother: Person respondent went to seek help (d119m)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Step-father: Person respondent went to seek help (d119n)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Mother-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119o)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Father-in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119p) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other female in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119q) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Other male in-law: Person respondent went to seek help (d119r) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Female friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119s) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Male friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119t) File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Neighbor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119u)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Teacher: Person respondent went to seek help (d119v)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Employer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119w)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other: Person respondent went to seek help (d119x)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent did not seek help from anyone (d119y)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Stranger: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xa)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Social service organization: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xb)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xc)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Friend: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xd)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Police: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xe)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Religious leader: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xf)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Lawyer: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xg)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Doctor: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xh)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xi)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xj)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - CS: Person respondent went to seek help (d119xk)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Main reason never sought help (d120)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Respondent's father ever beat her mother (d121)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: husband's presence (d122a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: other adult male's presence (d122b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Interview interrupted: adult female's presence (d122c)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - First sex was wanted or forced (d123)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Ever forced to have sex by anyone other than husband/partner in last 12 months (d124)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever forced to perform unwanted sexual acts (d125)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Age at first forced sexual act (d126)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Person who forced respondent into first sexual act (d127)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Ever told anyone else about violence (d128)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Respondent afraid of husband/partner most of the time, sometimes or never (d129)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Previous husband: ever hit, slap, kick or physically hurt respondent (d130a)

File: RECDV

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Overview

Previous husband: physically forced to have sex or to perform sexual acts (d130b)

File: RECDV

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Can people get HIV through saliva by kissing a person who has HIV (s1006)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Can people get HIV through shaking hands with a person who has HIV (s1006a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (s108)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Highest educational level attained (s108a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest class/course (s109)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Received attestat for completing secondary school (s109b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have heard of an illness called tuberculosis or TB? (s1111)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Coughing (s1112a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Coughing with sput (s1112b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Coughing for weeks (s1112c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Fever (s1112d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Blood in sputum (s1112e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Loss of appetite (s1112f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Night sweating (s1112g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Pain in chest (s1112h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Tiredness/fatigue (s1112i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Weight loss (s1112j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Lethargy (s1112k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Other (s1112x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - Don't know (s1112z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB spread by throughout the air when coughing or sneezing (s1113a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB spread by through sharing utensils (s1113b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB spread by touching a person with TB (s1113c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB spread by food (s1113d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB spread by sexual contact (s1113e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB spread by mosquito bites (s1113f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB spread by other (s1113x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

TB spread by Don't know (s1113z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Organs affected by TB - Lungs only (s1114a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Organs affected by TB - Any organs (s1114b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Organs affected by TB - Other (s1114x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Organs affected by TB - Don't know (s1114z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can tuberculosis be cured (s1115)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have you heard of multi-resistant or multi-drug resistance form of TB (s1116)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can multi-drug resistance TB be cured (s1117)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

If a member of your family got tuberculosis, would you want to it to remain a se (s1118)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Have heard of an illness called anemia (s1119)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

signs a person has anemia - Pale skin (s1120a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

signs a person has anemia - Weakness (s1120b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

signs a person has anemia - Tiredness/fatigue (s1120c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

signs a person has anemia - Shortness of breath (s1120d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

signs a person has anemia -Headache (s1120e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

signs a person has anemia - Dizziness or light headedness (s1120f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

signs a person has anemia -Frequent infections (s1120g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

signs a person has anemia - No visible signs (s1120h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

signs a person has anemia - Other (s1120x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

signs a person has anemia - Don't know (s1120z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Lack of iron in food (s1121a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Poor nutrition (s1121b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Eating bread only (s1121c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Hereditary/Thalassemia/circle cell (s1121d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Blood loss or trauma (s1121e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Abortion (s1121f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Menstruation (s1121g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Pregnancy (s1121h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Delivery (s1121i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Infection (s1121j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Mosquitoes/malaria (s1121k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Environment pollution (s1121l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Lead poison (s1121m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Unclean polluted water (s1121n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Injections (s1121o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Parasites (s1121p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Wrong blood transfusion (s1121q)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Diseases (s1121r)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Other (s1121x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia - Don't know (s1121z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Eat red meat (s1122a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Eat any meet (s1122b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Eat organ meet (s1122c)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Eat iron rich food (s1122d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Eat any fruits (s1122e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Eat green apples (s1122f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Eat any vegetables (s1122g)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Eat beetroot (s1122h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Eat red fruits and vegetables (s1122i)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Eat vitamin 'C' rich foods (s1122j)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Drink any juice (s1122k)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Drink tea or coffee (s1122l)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Take any vitamins (s1122m)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Take vitamin 'C' (s1122n)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Take vitamin 'B12' (s1122o)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Iron tablets/capsules/syrup/medicine (s1122p)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Other (s1122x)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Eat to prevent anemia - Don't know (s1122z)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drinking tea or coffee together with a meal can promote anemia (s1123)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used internet to get information health issues last 12 months (s121a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Anyone ever forced respondent to have intercourse (s1222b)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Worked abroad for 3 or more months at a time past 3 years (s125a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other children who were born alive but died within minutes, hours or days (s207c) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Total stillbirths (s209a) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Total miscarriages (s209b) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

Total abortions by a specialist (s209c) File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Used misoprostol or cytotec, mifepristone or RU-486, other abortive medicines/he (s209d)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Abortions by misoprostol/cytotec/herbs (s209e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-7

Total abortions (s209f)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-16

Total live births, stillbirths, miscarriages and abortions (s209h)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-20

Last time you got IUD was it free or you paid (s306a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Do you know a place where you can obtain a method of contraception free of charge (s330a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Intercourse with anyone else in last 12 months (s722)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Read information about contraception on the internet (s815e)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In the last few months have you read about reproductive health on the internet (s816)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level attained (s904)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Spouse worked abroad for 3 or more months at a time past 3 years (s908a)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Woman selected for DV (sdvelig)

File: REC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Birth History (idx92)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Where did child die (s221b)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Child have a death certificate (s221c)

File: REC92

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Birth History (idx94)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Received antenatal care for pregnancy (s413d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

How many times did you do a sonogram or echo for this pregnancy (s413e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

How many months pregnant were you when you received a 1st sonogram for this preg (s413f)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Did you buy or were you given any folic acid tablets before this pregnancy (s422a)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Took folate tablets or polyvitamins (s422b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How many days did you take the tablets (s422c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-998

Did you have a delivery voucher for child's delivery (s434b)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Were you eligible to receive free hospital care for your child's delivery (s434c)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Were you eligible to receive free medicine your child's delivery (s434d)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Did you pay for any services provided during your child's delivery (s434e)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Amount paid for laboratory tests (s434f1)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999998

Amount paid for medicine (s434f2)

File: REC94

Overview

Amount paid for medicine (s434f2)

File: REC94

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999998

Amount paid for consultation and delivery (s434f3)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999998

Amount paid for other services (s434f4)

File: REC94

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999998

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Birth History (idx95)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Pregnancy history number (s1302a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Consent to copy vaccination dates (s1305a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Received Oral Polio 4 (sc508p4)

File: REC95

Overview

Received Oral Polio 4 (sc508p4)

File: REC95

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Oral Polio 4 day (sc508p4d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Oral Polio 4 month (sc508p4m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Oral Polio 4 year (sc508p4y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Received DPT 4 (sc508d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

DPT 4 day (sc508d4d)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 4 month (sc508d4m)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 4 year (sc508d4y)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Column number (scol91)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Pregnancy history number (sw1402a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-13

Any address recorded in 1310A (sw1404a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Was this facility visited (sw1405a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Located immunization records (sw1406a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Has health card (sc504)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Received BCG - Facility (s1407b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

BCG day (sd1407b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

BCG month (sm1407b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

BCG year (sy1407b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Received Oral Polio 1 (s1407p1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Oral Polio 1 day (sd1407p1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Oral Polio 1 month (sm1407p1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Oral Polio 1 year (sy1407p1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Received Oral Polio 2 (s1407p2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Oral Polio 2 day (sd1407p2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Oral Polio 2 month (sm1407p2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Oral Polio 2 year (sy1407p2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Received Oral Polio 3 (s1407p3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Oral Polio 3 day (sd1407p3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Oral Polio 3 month (sm1407p3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Oral Polio 3 year (sy1407p3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9999

Received Oral Polio 4 (s1407p4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Oral Polio 4 day (sd1407p4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Oral Polio 4 month (sm1407p4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Oral Polio 4 year (sy1407p4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Received DPT 1 (s1407d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 1 day (sd1407d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 1 month (sm1407d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 1 year (sy1407d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Received DPT 2 (s1407d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 2 day (sd1407d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 2 month (sm1407d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 2 year (sy1407d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Received DPT 3 (s1407d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 3 day (sd1407d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 3 month (sm1407d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 3 year (sy1407d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Received DPT 4 (s1407d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

DPT 4 day (sd1407d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 4 month (sm1407d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

DPT 4 year (sy1407d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Received MMR1 (s1407m1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

MMR 1 day (sd1407m1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

MMR 1 month (sm1407m1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

MMR 1 year (sy1407m1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9999

Received BCG (s508b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

BCG day (sd508b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG month (sm508b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

BCG year (sy508b)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2012-9998

Received HEP B at birth (s508h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

HEP B at birth - day (sd508h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

HEP B at birth - month (sm508h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

HEP B at birth - year (sy508h)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2012-9998

Received Oral Polio 1 (s508p1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Oral Polio 1 - day (sd508p1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Oral Polio 1 - month (sm508p1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Oral Polio 1 - year (sy508p1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Oral Polio 2 (s508p2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Oral Polio 2 - day (sd508p2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Oral Polio 2 - month (sm508p2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Oral Polio 2 - year (sy508p2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Oral Polio 3 (s508p3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Oral Polio 3 - day (sd508p3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Oral Polio 3 - month (sm508p3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Oral Polio 3 - year (sy508p3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Oral Polio 4 (s508p4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Oral Polio 4 - day (sd508p4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Oral Polio 4 - month (sm508p4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Oral Polio 4 - year (sy508p4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received DPT 1 (s508d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

DPT 1 - day (sd508d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

DPT 1 - month (sm508d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 1 - year (sy508d1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received DPT 2 (s508d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 2 - day (sd508d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 - month (sm508d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 2 - year (sy508d2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received DPT 3 (s508d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 3 - day (sd508d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 - month (sm508d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 3 - year (sy508d3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received DPT 4 (s508d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

DPT 4 - day (sd508d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 4 - month (sm508d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

DPT 4 - year (sy508d4)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Received Pneumococcal 1 (s508n1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 1 - day (sd508n1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 - month (sm508n1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 1 - year (sy508n1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received Pneumococcal 2 (s508n2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 2 - day (sd508n2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 - month (sm508n2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 2 - year (sy508n2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Pneumococcal 3 (s508n3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Pneumococcal 3 - day (sd508n3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 - month (sm508n3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Pneumococcal 3 - year (sy508n3)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Rotavirus 1 (s508r1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Rotavirus 1 - day (sd508r1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 - month (sm508r1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 1 - year (sy508r1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2013-9998

Received Rotavirus 2 (s508r2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Rotavirus 2 - day (sd508r2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 - month (sm508r2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Rotavirus 2 - year (sy508r2)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2013-9998

Received MMR 1 (s508m1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

MMR 1 - day (sd508m1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MMR 1 - month (sm508m1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

MMR 1 - year (sy508m1)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2014-9998

Ever had vaccination (s505a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other vaccinations not recorded (s510a)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Other vaccinations not recorded combined with facility (sc510)

File: REC95

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (hhid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 5

Case Identification (caseid)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Index to Birth History (idx97)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Line number of child (s212)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-20

Pregnancy outcome (s212a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Single or Multiple Birth (s213)

File: REC97

Overview

Single or Multiple Birth (s213)

File: REC97

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Time of birth (s214)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 8
Decimals: 0
Range: 1011987-99991997

Day of birth (s214d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Month of birth (s214m)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Year of birth (s214y)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1983-9998

Pregnancies between pregnancies (s215)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Pregnancy outcome (s215a)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Date of birth of child (CMC) (s215c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 999-1394

Imputed day of birth (s215di)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Date flag for Q215C (s215f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Sex of child (s217)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Child is still alive (s218)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Current age of child (s219)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

Child living with respondent (s220)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age at death months (imputed) (s220c)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-324

Date flag for Q220C (s220f)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Line number in the household (s221)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-11

Age at death (units) (s221au)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Age at death (number) (s221an)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-98

Where did child die (s221bb)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Child have a death certificate (s221cc)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Reason for abortion (s221d)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Date of birth of child Century Day Code (CDC) (s215cd)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 30383-42412

Termination order number (tord)

File: REC97

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-20

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Country code and phase (mv000)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Cluster number (mv001)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-313

Household number (mv002)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 2-28

Respondent's line number (mv003)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Overview

Ultimate area unit (mv004)

File: MREC01

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-313

Men's sample weight (6 decimals) (mv005)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2577550

Month of interview (mv006)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of interview (mv007)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 2015-2016

Date of interview (CMC) (mv008)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1392-1395

Date of interview Century Day Code (CDC) (mv008a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 5
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 42346-42460

Month of birth (mv009)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-12

Year of birth (mv010)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1966-2001

Date of birth (CMC) (mv011)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 793-1213

Current age (mv012)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 15-49

Age in 5-year groups (mv013)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-10

Completeness of age information (mv014)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Result of interview (mv015)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-7

Day of interview (mv016)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-31

Primary sampling unit (mv021)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-313

Sample stratum number (mv022)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Sample domain (mv023)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-21

Region (mv024)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv025)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

NA - De facto place of residence (mv026)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Number of visits (mv027)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Interviewer identification (mv028)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 107-1307

Keyer identification (mv029)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-18

Field supervisor (mv030)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-1302

Field editor (mv031)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 102-1302

Office editor (mv032)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-1

NA - Number of wives/partners (mv035)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-0

Language of questionnaire (mv045a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Language of interview (mv045b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Native language of respondent (mv045c)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Translator used (mv046)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Time interview started (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv801)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1007-2110

Time interview ended (hhmm - 24 hour clock) (mv802)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1025-2135

Length of interview in minutes (mv803)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 5-97

Wives/partner list (mrec01_group)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Line number of wife/partner (mv034)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife or partner*** (mv034a)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Age of wife/partner (mv034b)

File: MREC01

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Region (mv101)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Type of place of residence (mv102)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

NA - Childhood place of residence*** (mv103)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Years lived in place of residence (mv104)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Type of place of previous residence (mv105)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Region of previous residence (mv105a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Educational level (mv106)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest year of education (at level in MV106) (mv107)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

NA - Religion (mv130)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 96-96

NA - Ethnicity (mv131)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0

Total number of years of education (mv133)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-97

NA - De facto place of residence (mv134)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Usual resident or visitor (mv135)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Number of household members (total listed) (mv136)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Number of eligible men in household (de facto) (mv138)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-4

Educational attainment (mv149)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-5

Relationship to household head (mv150)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

Sex of household head (mv151)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-2

Age of household head (mv152)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 20-98

NA - Literacy (mv155)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

NA - Ever participated in a literacy program (excluding primary school) (mv156)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency of reading newspaper or magazine (mv157)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Frequency of listening to radio (mv158)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of watching television (mv159)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Times away from home in last 12 months (mv167)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Away for more than one month in last 12 months (mv168)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Owns a mobile telephone (mv169a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Use mobile telephone for financial transactions (mv169b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Has an account in a bank or other financial institution (mv170)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Use of internet (mv171a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Frequency of using internet last month (mv171b)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Wealth index combined (mv190)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score combined (5 decimals) (mv191)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: -412418-157079

Wealth index for urban/rural (mv190a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-5

Wealth index factor score for urban/rural (5 decimals) (mv191a)

File: MREC11

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 7
Decimals: 0
Range: -840976-286706

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Total children ever born (mv201)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Sons at home (mv202)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Daughters at home (mv203)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-4

Sons elsewhere (mv204)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Daughters elsewhere (mv205)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

Sons who have died (mv206)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Daughters who have died (mv207)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-2

Age of respondent at 1st birth (mv212)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-99

Partner currently pregnant (mv213)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Knowledge of ovulatory cycle (mv217)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Number of living children (mv218)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-6

NA - Most recent pregnancy wanted (mv225)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Number of women fathered children with (mv245)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Married to mother when first child was born (mv246)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Age of most recent child (mv247)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Antenatal check-ups for the mother of most recent child (mv248)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Respondent present during check-ups for most recent child (mv249)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place of birth of most recent child (mv250)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Reason for not delivering most recent child in health facility (mv251)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

Amount a child should drink, when that child has diarrhea (mv252)

File: MREC22

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Knowledge of any contraceptive method (mv301)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-3

NA - Ever use of any contraceptive method (mv302)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Contraceptive method variable group (mrec31_group)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 4

Type of contraceptive method (m304a)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Overview

Knows contraceptive method (mv304)

File: MREC31

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Ever used contraceptive method (mv305)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Contraceptive method currently used (mv307)

File: MREC31

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current contraceptive method (mv312)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-20

Current contraceptive by method type (mv313)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Brand of condom used (mv323a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-99

NA - Cost of condoms (in CURRENCY) last time obtained (mv325b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 7
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 9999995-9999998

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

NA - Interviewer shown condom package (mv372a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

On radio heard about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

On TV saw about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

In newspaper read about Family Planning in the last few months (mv384c)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Heard family planning by text messages on mobile phone (mv384d)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Discussed Family Planning with health worker in last few months (mv395)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Possible for a breastfeeding woman to get pregnant (mv396)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can women get pregnant after birth of a child before period return (mv396a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: no source (mv3a00y)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Source of family planning for non-users: any source (mv3a00z)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Number of condoms did get last time (mv3a09b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 998-998

Source of condoms (mv3b17)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-98

Contraception is woman's business, man should not worry (mv3b25a)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Women who use contraception become promiscuous (mv3b25b)

File: MREC32

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

NA - Smokes cigarettes (mv463a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes pipe (mv463b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses chewing tobacco (mv463c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Uses snuff (mv463d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

NA - Smokes CS (mv463e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes CS (mv463g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes other (mv463x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Smokes nothing (mv463z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Frequency currently smokes tobacco (mv463aa)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Frequency past smokes or uses other type of tobacco (mv463ab)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

In the past smoked tobacco every day (mv463ac)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Frequency in the past smoked tobacco (mv463ad)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

NA - Number of cigarettes in last 24 hours (mv464)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 98-98

On average respondent smokes daily: manufactured cigarettes
(mv464a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: hand roll cigarettes
(mv464b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes daily: kreteks (mv464c)
File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: pipes full of tobacco
(mv464d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos
(mv464e)

File: MREC41

Overview

On average respondent smokes daily: cigars, cheroots, cigarrillos (mv464e)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: water pipe sessions (mv464f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes daily: others (mv464g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by mouth (mv464h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: snuff by nose (mv464i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: chewing tobacco (mv464j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses daily: betel quid with tobacco (mv464k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses daily: any others (mv464l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

Heard of tuberculosis or TB (mv474)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Tuberculosis spread by: air through coughing or sneezing (mv474a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Tuberculosis spread by: sharing utensils (mv474b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Tuberculosis spread by: touching a person with TB (mv474c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Tuberculosis spread by: food (mv474d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Tuberculosis spread by: sexual contact (mv474e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Tuberculosis spread by: mosquito bites (mv474f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Tuberculosis spread by: CS (mv474j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Tuberculosis spread by: other (mv474x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Don't know how tuberculosis is spread (mv474z)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Tuberculosis can be cured (mv475)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Would want tuberculosis infection in family to remain secret (mv476)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of injections in last 12 months (mv477)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of injections administered by a health worker (mv478)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-98

NA - Place where given injection by health worker (mv479)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 10-96

Syringe and needle from new, unopened package (mv480)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Covered by health insurance (mv481)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: mutual/community organization (mv481a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Health insurance type: provided by employer (mv481b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: social security (mv481c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: private/commercially purchased (mv481d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481f)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Health insurance type: CS (mv481h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Health insurance type: other (mv481x)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Arrange care of biological children under age 18*** (mv482a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Primary caregiver of children under age 18*** (mv482b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Arrange care of non-biological children < 18*** (mv482c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Respondent circumcised (mv483)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Age at circumcision (mv483a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 95-98

NA - Who performed the circumcision (mv483b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

NA - Place where circumcision was done (mv483c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-98

On average respondent smokes weekly: manufactured cigarettes (mv484a)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: hand roll cigarettes
(mv484b)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent smokes weekly: kreteks (mv484c)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: pipes full of tobacco
(mv484d)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: cigars, cheroots,
cigarrillos (mv484e)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Overview

On average respondent smokes weekly: water pipe sessions
(mv484f)

File: MREC41

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent smokes weekly: others (mv484g)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by mouth (mv484h)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: snuff by nose (mv484i)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: chewing tobacco (mv484j)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

NA - On average respondent uses weekly: betel quid with tobacco
(mv484k)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

On average respondent uses weekly: any others (mv484l)

File: MREC41

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-888

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Current marital status (mv501)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-5

Currently/formerly/never in union (mv502)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Number of unions (mv503)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Currently residing with wife/partner (mv504)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

NA - Number of wives/partners (mv505)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0

Month of first cohabitation (mv507)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-12

Year of first cohabitation (mv508)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1984-2016

Date of first cohabitation (CMC) (mv509)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
Format: numeric
Width: 4
Decimals: 0
Range: 1011-1394

Completeness of date information in MV509 (mv510)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Age at first cohabitation (mv511)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 16-47

Years since first cohabitation (mv512)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-31

Cohabitation duration (grouped) (mv513)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Age at first sex (mv525)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (mv527)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Time since last sex (in days) (mv528)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Time since last sex (in months) (mv529)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-999

Age at first sex (imputed) (mv531)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Flag for MV531 (mv532)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Ever been married or in union (mv535)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Recent sexual activity (mv536)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Intends to wait until marriage to have sex (mv541)

File: MREC51

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Fertility preference (mv602)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (mv603)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

Preferred waiting time for birth of a/another child (grouped)
(mv604)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Desire for more children (mv605)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Ideal number of children (mv613)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of children (grouped) (mv614)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-7

Desired time for future birth (mv616)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 3
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 100-999

NA - Wife's desire for children*** (mv621)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-8

Ideal number of boys (mv627)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of girls (mv628)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

Ideal number of either sex (mv629)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-99

NA - Problem if wife became pregnant*** (mv631)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-4

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: husband has STI (mv633a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified refusing sex: husband has other women (mv633b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: recent birth (mv633c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: tired, not in mood (mv633d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633e)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633f)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife justified refusing sex: CS reason (mv633g)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: get angry
(mv634a)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: refuse
financial support (mv634b)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: use force for
sex (mv634c)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Wife refuses to have sex, husband has right to: have sex with
another women (mv634d)

File: MREC61

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 8

Currently working (mv714)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have a job, but currently absent (mv714a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Occupation (mv716)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 5
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99999

Occupation (grouped) (mv717)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

NA - Works for family, others, self (mv719)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

NA - Works at home or away (mv721)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Worked in last 12 months (mv731)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-2

Employment all year/seasonal (mv732)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

Person who usually decides how to spend respondent's earnings (mv739)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-9

NA - Type of land where respondent works (mv740)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Type of earnings from respondent's work (mv741)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Person who should have greater say: respondent's health care (mv743a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

Person who should have greater say: large household purchases (mv743b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-9

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: daily household purchases (mv743c)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: visits to family or relatives (mv743d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: food to be cooked each day (mv743e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding what to do with money wife ear (mv743f)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Overview

NA - Person who should have greater say: deciding how many children to have (mv743g)

File: MREC71

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-8

Beating justified: wife goes out without telling husband (mv744a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife neglects the children (mv744b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife argues with husband (mv744c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife refuses to have sex with husband (mv744d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Beating justified: wife burns food (mv744e)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Owns a house alone or jointly (mv745a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-3

Owns land alone or jointly (mv745b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Title deed on house own by respondent (mv745c)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Title deed on land own by respondent (mv745d)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Childbearing is a woman's concern (mv747a)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Important for mother/child health to get assistance at delivery (mv747b)

File: MREC71

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Ever heard of a Sexually Transmitted Infection (STI) (mv750)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Ever heard of AIDS (mv751)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Reduce risk of getting HIV: do not have sex at all (mv754bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: always use condoms during sex (mv754cp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Reduce risk of getting HIV: have 1 sex partner only, who has no other partners (mv754dp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV from mosquito bites (mv754jp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Can get HIV by sharing food with person who has AIDS (mv754wp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

A healthy looking person can have HIV (mv756)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with most recent partner (mv761)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used during last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv761b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Condom used during last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv761c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Source of condoms used for last sex (mv762)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

NA - Source for condoms: government hospital (mv762aa)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ab)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ac)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ad)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ae)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762af)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ag)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ah)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS public (mv762ai)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762aj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: pharmacy (mv762ak)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: private doctor (mv762al)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762am)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762an)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ao)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ap)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762aq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS private (mv762ar)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762as)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762at)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762au)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762av)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: CS other (mv762aw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for condoms: other (mv762ax)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for condoms (mv762az)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: government hospital (mv762ba)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bb)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bc)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bd)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762be)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bf)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bg)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bh)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS public (mv762bi)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private hospital/clinic (mv762bj)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: pharmacy (mv762bk)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: private doctor (mv762bl)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bm)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bn)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bo)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bp)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762bq)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS private (mv762br)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bs)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bt)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bu)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bv)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: CS other (mv762bw)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Source for female condoms: other (mv762bx)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

NA - Don't know any source for female condoms (mv762bz)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Had any STI in last 12 months (mv763a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital sore/ulcer in last 12 months (mv763b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Had genital discharge in last 12 months (mv763c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Had CS STI in last 12 months (mv763g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Number of sex partners, excluding spouse, in last 12 months
(mv766a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Number of sex partners, including spouse, in last 12 months
(mv766b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-99

Relationship with most recent sex partner (mv767a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Relationship with 2nd to most recent sex partner (mv767b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

Relationship with 3rd to most recent sex partner (mv767c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-96

NA - Length of time had sex relations with most recent partner
(mv768a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 2nd to most recent partner (mv768b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Length of time had sex relations with 3rd to most recent partner (mv768c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-399

NA - Can get a condom (mv769)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Overview

NA - Can get a female condom (mv769a)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sought advice/treatment for last STI infection (mv770)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public government hospital (mv770a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public maternity home (mv770b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public diagnostic center (mv770c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public wome's consultation
(mv770d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public poyclinic (mv770e)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public ambulatory/family
doctor office (mv770f)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public FAP (mv770g)
File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public emergency services
(mv770h)
File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public emergency services
(mv770h)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public stand-alone HIV testing
and counseling (mv770i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Public other public sector
(mv770j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: private hospital/clinic/doctor
(mv770k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private maternity home
(mv770l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private maternity home
(mv770l)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private diagnostic center
(mv770m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private women's consultation
(mv770n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private polyclinic (mv770o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private family doctors office
(mv770p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private family doctors office
(mv770p)

File: MREC75

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private FAP (mv770q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private pharmacy (mv770r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private emergency services
(mv770s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private stand-alone HIV testing
and counseling (mv770t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Private other private medical sector (mv770u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other source shop (mv770v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: Other source NGO (mv770w)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sought STI advice/treatment from: other (mv770x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

HIV transmitted during pregnancy (mv774a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted during delivery (mv774b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

HIV transmitted by breastfeeding (mv774c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Knows someone who has, or is suspected of having, HIV (mv775)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Would want HIV infection in family to remain secret (mv777)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be ashamed if someone in the family had HIV (mv777a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Willing to care for relative with AIDS (mv778)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - A female teacher infected with HIV, but is not sick, should be allowed to c (mv779)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

NA - Children should be taught about condoms to avoid AIDS (mv780)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Ever been tested for HIV (mv781)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Know a place to get HIV test (mv783)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: government hospital (mv784a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public maternity home (mv784b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public diagnostic center (mv784c)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public wome's consultation (mv784d)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public poyclinic (mv784e)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public ambulatory/family doctor office (mv784f)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public FAP (mv784g)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public emergency services (mv784h)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public stand-alone HIV testing and counseling center (mv784i)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Public other public sector (mv784j)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: private hospital/clinic/doctor (mv784k)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private maternity home (mv784l)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private diagnostic center (mv784m)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private women's consultation (mv784n)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private polyclinic (mv784o)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private family doctors office (mv784p)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private FAP (mv784q)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private pharmacy (mv784r)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private emergency services (mv784s)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private stand-alone HIV testing and counseling center (mv784t)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Private other private medical sector (mv784u)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: Other source shop (mv784v)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Place for HIV test: other (mv784x)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Heard about other STIs (mv785)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Have ever paid anyone in exchange for sex (mv791)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Last 12 months have given gifts or other goods to have sex
(mv791a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Have ever given gifts or other goods to have sex (mv791b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Condom used last time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793a)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Condom used every time paid for sex in last 12 months (mv793b)

File: MREC75

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

NA - Condom used at first sex (mv820)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Wife justified asking husband to use condom if he has STI (mv822)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

NA - Can get HIV by witchcraft or supernatural means (mv823)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Drugs to avoid HIV transmission to baby during pregnancy (mv824)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Would buy vegetables from vendor with HIV (mv825)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

NA - Last time tested for HIV (mv826)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Months ago most recent HIV test (mv826a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 2-99

NA - Last HIV test: on your own, offered or required (mv827)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Received result from last HIV test (mv828)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Place where last HIV test was taken (mv829)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 11-98

Time since last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv832b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Time since last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv832c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 100-999

Used condom every time had sex with most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 2nd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Used condom every time had sex with 3rd to most recent partner in last 12 months (mv833c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Age of most recent partner (mv834a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 17-99

Age of 2nd to most recent partner (mv834b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 21-99

Age of 3rd to most recent partner (mv834c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 26-98

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with most recent partner (mv835a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 2nd to most recent partner (mv835b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

NA - Alcohol consumption at last sex with 3rd to most recent partner (mv835c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-4

Total lifetime number of sex partners (mv836)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

NA - Heard of drugs to help HIV infected people live longer (mv837)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - Knows someone denied health services for having, or suspected of having, HI (mv844)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Knows someone denied social event for having, or suspected of having, HIV; (mv845)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Knows someone verbally abused for having, or suspected of having, HIV; in 1 (mv846)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - People with HIV should be ashamed of themselves (mv847)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Overview

NA - People with HIV should be blamed for bringing disease to community (mv848)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Children 12-14 should be taught to wait for sex until marriage (mv849)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young men should wait for sex until marriage (mv851a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young men wait for sex until marriage (mv851b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active men should have only one partner (mv851c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active men have only one partner (mv851d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married men should only have sex with their wives (mv851e)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married men only have sex with their wives (mv851f)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Young women should wait for sex until marriage (mv851g)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most young women wait for sex until marriage (mv851h)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Unmarried sexually active women should have only one partner (mv851i)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most unmarried sexually active women have only one partner (mv851j)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Married women should only have sex with their husbands (mv851k)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

NA - Most married women only have sex with their husbands (mv851l)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Overview

How long ago first had sex with most recent partner (mv852a)

File: MREC80

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv852b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-999

How long ago first had sex with 3rd most recent partner (mv852c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 3
Decimals: 0
Range: 101-499

Times in last 12 months had sex with most recent partner (mv853a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 2nd most recent partner (mv853b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-99

Times in last 12 months had sex with 3rd most recent partner
(mv853c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-98

NA - Concurrent sexual partners (mv854a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

NA - Cumulative concurrent sexual partners (mv854b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Knowledge and use of HIV test kits (mv856)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Children with HIV should be allowed to attend school with
children without HIV (mv857a)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People hesitate to take HIV test because reaction of other people if positive (mv857b)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

People talk badly about people with or believed to have HIV (mv857c)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

People with or believed to have HIV lose respect from other people (mv857d)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Would be afraid to get HIV from contact with saliva from infected person (mv858)

File: MREC80

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Case Identification (mcaseid)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 8

Received diploma for completing secondary school (sm109b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Used internet to get information health issues last 12 months (sm121a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Worked abroad for 3 or more months at a time past 3 years (sm125a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read information about contraception on the Internet (sm302e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-9

Read information about reproductive health on the Internet in the last 3 month (sm302f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Wife/partner been abroad for more than 3 months in the past 3 years (sm405a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sighs of TB - coughing (sm819a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Sighs of TB - Coughing with sputum (sm819b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Coughing for several weeks (sm819c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Fever (sm819d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Blood in sputum (sm819e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Loss of appetite (sm819f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Night sweating (sm819g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Pain in chest (sm819h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Tiredness/fatigue (sm819i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Weight loss (sm819j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Lethargy (sm819k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Other (sm819x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Sighs of TB - Don't know (sm819z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-1

Have you heard of multi-resistant or multi-drug resistance form of TB (sm823)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can multi-drug resistance TB be cured (sm824)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Have heard of an illness called anemia (sm826)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Drinking tea or coffee together with a meal may promote anemia (sm830)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Organs/parts of the body affected by TB bacteria - Lungs only (sm821a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Organs/parts of the body affected by TB bacteria - Lungs only (sm821a)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Organs/parts of the body affected by TB bacteria - Any organs can be affected by (sm821b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Organs/parts of the body affected by TB bacteria - Other (sm821x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Organs/parts of the body affected by TB bacteria - Don't know (sm821z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Highest educational level attained (sm108a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Highest educational level (sm108)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 1-3

Highest year/class/course completed at that level (sm109)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-12

Can people get HIV through saliva by kissing a person with HIV (sm706)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Can people get HIV by shaking hands with a person with HIV (sm706a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Signs or symptoms of anemia: Pale skin (sm827a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Signs or symptoms of anemia: Weakness (sm827b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs or symptoms of anemia: Tiredness/fatigue (sm827c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Shortness of breath (sm827d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs or symptoms of anemia: Headache (sm827e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs or symptoms of anemia: Dizziness or lightheadedness (sm827f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-8

Signs or symptoms of anemia: Frequent infections (sm827g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Signs or symptoms of anemia: No visible signs (sm827h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Signs or symptoms of anemia: Other (sm827x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Signs or symptoms of anemia: Don't know (sm827z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Lack of iron in food (sm828a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Poor nutrition (sm828b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Eating bread only (sm828c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Heredetary/Thalassemia/circle cell (sm828d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Blood loss or trauma (sm828e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Abortion (sm828f)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Menstruation (sm828g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Pregnancy (sm828h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Delivery (sm828i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Infection (sm828j)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Mosquitoes/malaria (sm828k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Environment pollution (sm828l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Lead poison (sm828m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Unclean polluted water (sm828n)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Injections (sm828o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Parasites (sm828p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Wrong blood transfusion (sm828q)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Diseases (sm828r)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Other (sm828x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What causes anemia: Don't know (sm828z)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat red meat (sm829a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat any meet (sm829b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat organ meet (sm829c)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat iron rich food (sm829d)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat any fruits (sm829e)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat green apples (sm829f)

File: MREC91

Overview

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat green apples (sm829f)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat any vegetables (sm829g)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat beetroot (sm829h)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat red fruits and vegetables (sm829i)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat vitamin 'C' rich foods (sm829j)

File: MREC91

Overview

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Eat vitamin 'C' rich foods (sm829j)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Drink any juice (sm829k)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Do not drink tea or coffee wit (sm829l)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Take any vitamins (sm829m)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Take vitamin 'C' (sm829n)

File: MREC91

Overview

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Take vitamin 'C' (sm829n)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Take vitamin 'B12' (sm829o)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Iron tablets/capsules/syrup/me (sm829p)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Other (sm829x)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Don't know (sm829z)

File: MREC91

Overview

What a person can eat or drink to prevent anemia: Don't know
(sm829z)

File: MREC91

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-8

Sexual intercourse with any other person in last 12 months, occ1
(sm423a)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Sexual intercourse with any other person in last 12 months, occ2
(sm423b)

File: MREC91

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-9

Fieldworker code (fw101)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 4
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 101-1308

Country code and phase (fw000)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: character
 Width: 3

Fieldworker region of residence (fw102)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-11

Fieldworker type of place of residence (fw103)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Fieldworker age (fw104)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Continuous
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 18-65

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Fieldworker sex (fw105)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Fieldworker marital status (fw106)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-6

Fieldworker number of living children (fw107)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 0-6

Fieldworker ever had a child who died (fw108)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Highest level of school attended by fieldworker (fw109)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Highest grade/form/year at that level completed by fieldworker (fw110)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 2
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-10

Fieldworker religion (fw111)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-0

Fieldworker ethnicity (fw112)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: numeric
Width: 1
Decimals: 0
Range: 0-1

Other languages spoken by fieldworker (fw113)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 10

Armenian (fw113a)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Assyrian (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

Assyrian (fw113b)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

English (fw113c)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Greek (fw113d)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Kurdish/Yezidi (fw113e)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Russian (fw113f)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Other language (fw113x)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
Format: character
Width: 1

Fieldworker's mother tongue/native language (fw114)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 2
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-96

Has fieldworker ever worked on a DHS (fw115)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Has fieldworker ever worked on any other survey (fw116)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Was fieldworker working for agency at the time employed for DHS (fw117)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-3

Is fieldworker permanent or te temporary employed of agency (fw118)

File: FWRECORD

Overview

Type: Discrete
 Format: numeric
 Width: 1
 Decimals: 0
 Range: 1-2

Related Materials

Questionnaires

2015 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire

Title 2015 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey, Household Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Statistical Service and Ministry of Health
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Filename Armenia_2015_DHS_hh_questionnaire.pdf

2015 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire

Title 2015 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey, Woman's Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Statistical Service and Ministry of Health
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Filename Armenia_2015_DHS_woman_questionnaire.pdf

2015 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire

Title 2015 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey, Man's Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Statistical Service and Ministry of Health
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Filename Armenia_2015_DHS_man_questionnaire.pdf

2015 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire

Title 2015 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey, Biomarker Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Statistical Service and Ministry of Health
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Filename Armenia_2015_DHS_biomarker_questionnaire.pdf

2015 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire

Title 2015 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey, Fieldworker Questionnaire
 Author(s) National Statistical Service and Ministry of Health
 Country Armenia
 Language English
 Filename Armenia_2015_DHS_fieldworker_questionnaire.pdf

Reports

Armenia Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16, Report

Title	Armenia Demographic and Health Survey 2015-16, Report
Author(s)	National Statistical Service, Yerevan, Armenia Ministry of Health, Yerevan, Armenia The DHS Program, ICF, Rockville, Maryland USA
Date	2017-08-01
Country	Armenia
Language	English

TABLES AND FIGURES	ix
PREFACE	xv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS	xvii
MILLENNIUM DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS	xix
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT GOAL INDICATORS	xxi
MAP OF ARMENIA	xxii
1 INTRODUCTION AND SURVEY METHODOLOGY	1
1.1 Geography and Population	1
1.1.1 Geography	1
1.1.2 Population	1
1.2 Systems for Collecting Demographic and Health Data	2
1.3 Health Care System Updates in Armenia	2
1.4 Objectives and Organization of the Survey	4
1.5 Sample Design and Implementation	5
1.6 Questionnaires	5
1.7 Anthropometry and Anemia Testing	6
1.8 Pretest	7
1.9 Training of Field Staff	8
1.10 Fieldwork and Data Processing	8
1.11 Response Rates	9
2 HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS AND HOUSEHOLD POPULATION	11
2.1 Housing Characteristics	12
2.1.1 Drinking Water	12
2.1.2 Sanitation Facility	14
2.1.3 Household Characteristics	15
2.2 Secondhand Smoke Exposure	15
2.3 Household Possessions	16
2.4 Wealth Quintiles	16
2.5 Hand Washing	17
2.6 Household Population by Age and Sex	18
2.7 Household Size and Composition	20
2.8 Children's Living Arrangements and Orphanhood	20
2.9 Educational Attainment of Household Members	21
2.10 Child Protection	25
2.10.1 Birth Registration	26
2.10.2 Child Discipline	26
2.11 Poverty Benefits	29
3 BACKGROUND CHARACTERISTICS OF RESPONDENTS	31
3.1 Background Characteristics of Respondents	31
3.2 Educational Attainment of Respondents	32
3.3 Exposure to Mass Media and Internet	34
3.3.1 Mass Media	35
3.3.2 Internet Usage	36
3.4 Employment	38
3.5 Occupation	41
3.6 Women's Employment Characteristics	44
3.7 Employment Abroad	45
4 MARRIAGE AND SEXUAL ACTIVITY	47
4.1 Marital Status	47
4.2 Age at First Marriage and Sexual Intercourse	48
4.2 Age at First Sexual Intercourse	50
4.3 Recent Sexual Activity	51
5 FERTILITY	55
5.1 Current Fertility	55
5.2 Fertility Differentials by Background Characteristics	56
5.3 Fertility Trends	57
5.3.1 Retrospective Data	57
5.3.2 Comparison with Prior DHS Surveys	58
5.4 Children Ever Born and Living	58
5.5 Birth Intervals	59
5.6 Postpartum Amenorrhea, Abstinence, and Insusceptibility	61
5.7 Menopause	61
5.8 Age at First Birth	62
5.9 Teenage Pregnancy and Motherhood	63
6 FERTILITY PREFERENCES	65
6.1 Fertility Preferences	65
6.2 Ideal Number of Children	68
6.3 Fertility Planning	70
6.4 Wanted and Unwanted Fertility	71
7 CONTRACEPTION	73
7.1 Knowledge of Contraceptive Methods	73
7.2 Current Use of Contraception	75
7.3 Current Use by Background Characteristics	76
7.4 Source of Family Planning	78
7.5 Informed Choice	79
7.6 Discontinuation within 12 Months of Use	80
7.7 Knowledge of the Fertile Period	82
7.8 Need for Family Planning	83
7.9 Future Use of Contraception	86
7.10 Exposure to Family Planning Messages in the Mass Media	87
7.11 Contact of Nonusers with Family Planning Providers	89
7.12 Exposure to Reproductive Health Messages	90
8 ABORTION	91
8.1 Pregnancy Outcomes	92
8.2 Lifetime Experience with Induced Abortion	94
8.3 Rates of Induced Abortion	95
8.4 Trends in Induced Abortion	97
8.5 Use of Contraceptive Methods before Abortion	98
8.6 Reasons for Abortion	99
9 REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH	101
9.1 Antenatal Care	102
9.1.1 Antenatal Care Provider	102
9.1.2 Number and Timing of ANC Visits	103
9.1.3 Folate and Iron Supplements	103
9.1.4 Antenatal Care Content	104
9.1.5 Ultrasound Tests	105
9.2 Assistance and Medical Care at Delivery	106
9.2.1 Place of Delivery	106
9.2.2 Assistance at Delivery	107
9.2.3 Cesarean Deliveries	107
9.2.4 Payment for Delivery	109
9.3 Postnatal Care for the Mother	111
9.3.1 Timing of Postnatal Checkups for the Mother	111
9.3.2 Type of Provider of Postnatal Checkups for the Mother	112
9.4 Postnatal Care for the Newborn	112
9.4.1 Timing of Postnatal Care for Newborns	112
9.4.2 Type of Provider of Postnatal Care for Newborns	114
9.4.3 Content of Postnatal Care for Newborns	114
9.5 Problems in Accessing Health Care	115
9.6 Travel to Nearest Health Clinic	117
10 HEALTH INSURANCE, USE OF TOBACCO, KNOWLEDGE AND ATTITUDES ABOUT TUBERCULOSIS	119
10.1 Health Insurance	119
10.2 Use of Tobacco	122
10.3 Tuberculosis	124
10.3.1 Knowledge and Attitudes about Tuberculosis	124
10.3.2 Knowledge of Tuberculosis Symptoms	128
10.3.3 Knowledge of Organs Affected by Tuberculosis	131
10.3.4 Misconceptions about How Tuberculosis is Spread	132
11 CHILD HEALTH	135
11.1 Child's Weight and Size at Birth	135
11.2 Vaccination Coverage	137
11.3 Trends in Vaccination Coverage	141
11.4 Acute Respiratory Infection	142
11.5 Fever	142
11.6 Diarrhea	143
11.7 Knowledge of ORS Packets	146
11.8 Disposal of Children's Stools	146
11.9 Childhood Mortality	147
12 NUTRITION	149
12.1 Nutritional Status of Children	150
12.1.1 Measurement of Nutritional Status among Young Children	150
12.1.2 Levels of Child Malnutrition	151
12.1.3 Trends in Children's Nutritional Status	156
12.2 Breastfeeding and Supplementation	157
12.2.1 Initiation of Breastfeeding	157
12.2.2 Breastfeeding Status by Age	159
12.2.3 Duration of Breastfeeding	161
12.2.4 Types of Complementary Foods	161
12.3 Infant and Young Child Feeding (IYCF) Practices	163
12.4 Household Iodized Salt Consumption	166
12.5 Micronutrient Intake in Children	167
12.6 Nutritional Status of Women	169
12.7 Micronutrient Intake among Mothers	171
12.8 Anemia	173
12.8.1 Anemia Prevalence in Women	174
12.8.2 Anemia Prevalence in Children	176
12.8.3 Knowledge about Anemia	178
13 HIV/AIDS AND SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED INFECTIONS	189
13.1 Knowledge of HIV/AIDS and Methods of HIV Prevention	190
13.2 Misconceptions about HIV Transmission and Comprehensive Knowledge of AIDS	192
13.3 Knowledge of Prevention of Mother-to-Child Transmission of HIV	193
13.4 Discriminatory Attitudes toward People Living with HIV	194
13.5 Higher-Risk Sex	196
13.5.1 Multiple Partners and Higher-Risk Sexual Intercourse	196
13.5.2 Transactional Sex	198
13.6 Coverage of Prior HIV Testing	199
13.7 Self-Reported Sexually Transmitted Infections	202
13.8 Prevalence of Medical Infections	204
13.9 HIV/AIDS-Related Knowledge and Behavior among Youth	206
13.9.1 HIV/AIDS-Related Knowledge among Young Adults	206
13.9.2 Age at First Sex among Youth	208
13.9.3 Abstinence and Premarital Sex	208
13.9.4 Multiple Sexual Partners and Condom Use among Young People	208
13.9.5 Recent HIV Tests among Youth	209
14 DOMESTIC VIOLENCE	211
14.1 Measurement of Violence	211
14.1.1 Use of Valid Measures of Violence	211
14.1.2 Ethical Considerations	213
14.2 Experience of Physical Violence	213
14.3 Experience of Sexual Violence	215
14.4 Experience of Different Forms of Violence	215
14.5 Violence during Pregnancy	216
14.6 Marital Control by Spouse	216
14.7 Forms of Spousal Violence	218
14.8 Spousal Violence by Background Characteristics	219
14.9 Violence by Spousal Characteristics and Women's Empowerment Indicators	221
14.10 Recent Spousal Violence by Any Husband	222
14.11 Onset of Spousal Violence	224
14.12 Physical Consequences of Spousal Violence	224
14.13 Violence by Women against Their Husband	225
14.14 Help-seeking Behavior by Women Who Experience Violence	227
15 WOMEN'S EMPOWERMENT AND DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH OUTCOMES	229
15.1 Employment and Cash Earnings	230
15.2 Control Over Cash Earnings and Relative Magnitude of Women's Earnings	231
15.3 Ownership of Assets, Bank Accounts, and Mobile Phones	234
15.4 Women's Participation in Decision Making	243
15.5 Attitudes toward Wife Beating	246
15.6 Attitudes toward and Ability to Negotiate Safer Sex with Husbands	249
15.7 Indicators of Women's Empowerment	251
15.8 Contraceptive Use by Women's Status	252
REFERENCES	255
APPENDIX A SAMPLE DESIGN	259
A.1 Introduction	259
A.2 Sample Frame	259
A.3 Sample Design and Implementation	261
A.4 Sample Probabilities and Sample Weights	262
A.5 Survey Implementation	263
APPENDIX B ESTIMATES OF SAMPLING ERRORS	267
APPENDIX C DATA QUALITY TABLES	285
APPENDIX D PERSONS INVOLVED IN THE 2015-16 ARMENIA DEMOGRAPHIC AND HEALTH SURVEY	291
APPENDIX E QUESTIONNAIRES	295

Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/FR325/FR325.pdf>

Armenia 2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings

Title Armenia 2015-16 Demographic and Health Survey, Key Findings
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2017-08-01
Country Armenia
Language English
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/SR240/SR240.pdf>

Fast Facts from The 2015-16 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey

Title Fast Facts from The 2015-16 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2017-08-01
Country Armenia
Language English
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM121/DM121.pdf>

Reading and Understanding Tables from the 2015-16 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey (ADHS)

Title Reading and Understanding Tables from the 2015-16 Armenia Demographic and Health Survey (ADHS)
Author(s) The DHS Program
Date 2017-08-01
Country Armenia
Language English
Filename <http://dhsprogram.com/pubs/pdf/DM120/DM120.pdf>
